

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:01:44,999 --> 00:01:41,210

[Music]

2  
00:01:48,960 --> 00:01:45,009

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:01:51,330 --> 00:01:48,970

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4  
00:01:53,240 --> 00:01:51,340

has announced and applying their - found

5  
00:01:55,230 --> 00:01:53,250

and is now in the possession of the RA

6  
00:01:58,190 --> 00:01:55,240

the game is rigged

7  
00:02:01,020 --> 00:01:58,200

changed the game game ginger I

8  
00:02:05,340 --> 00:02:01,030

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:02:07,980 --> 00:02:05,350

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:02:11,190 --> 00:02:07,990

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:02:16,470 --> 00:02:13,740

[Applause]

12  
00:02:19,410 --> 00:02:16,480

this is baked and black with your host

13  
00:02:22,590 --> 00:02:19,420

Jimmy church on the game-changer Radio

14

00:02:26,430 --> 00:02:22,600

Network and kg RA the global radio

15

00:02:31,610 --> 00:02:28,380

I need your help did you do a year

16

00:02:37,480 --> 00:02:35,320

[Music]

17

00:02:39,460 --> 00:02:37,490

you're listening to fade to black with

18

00:02:40,410 --> 00:02:39,470

jimmy touch on the game change in

19

00:02:49,199 --> 00:02:40,420

network

20

00:02:49,209 --> 00:02:53,180

good evening

21

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:57,370

datablock

22

00:03:10,520 --> 00:03:00,070

this spoke

23

00:03:14,410 --> 00:03:10,530

radio for the masses man how you doing

24

00:03:22,030 --> 00:03:19,010

it's Wednesday August 29th

25

00:03:23,780 --> 00:03:22,040

August 29th 2018

26  
00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:23,790  
[Music]

27  
00:03:31,450 --> 00:03:28,480  
242 days into the new year just 123 days

28  
00:03:34,780 --> 00:03:31,460  
left we are live from a bunker

29  
00:03:36,940 --> 00:03:34,790  
somewhere in beautiful downtown Burbank

30  
00:03:38,560 --> 00:03:36,950  
California in our life to walk them

31  
00:03:41,890 --> 00:03:38,570  
everybody listening all around the world

32  
00:03:43,200 --> 00:03:41,900  
all across the United States hither and

33  
00:03:45,630 --> 00:03:43,210  
tiddler

34  
00:03:47,300 --> 00:03:45,640  
back and forth up and down east and west

35  
00:03:50,600 --> 00:03:47,310  
north and south

36  
00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:50,610  
far and near this is fade to black for

37  
00:03:56,449 --> 00:03:54,000  
kjc are the game-changer Network and K G

38  
00:03:58,490 --> 00:03:56,459

RA the planet I am your host to be

39

00:04:01,230 --> 00:03:58,500

Church what is crack at everybody how

40

00:04:13,360 --> 00:04:04,150

tonight

41

00:04:17,560 --> 00:04:13,370

we're gonna talk about the scientific

42

00:04:20,290 --> 00:04:17,570

approach to reality and much much more

43

00:04:22,480 --> 00:04:20,300

so stay with us what an amazing week

44

00:04:25,500 --> 00:04:22,490

right on the show incredible we have

45

00:04:30,850 --> 00:04:25,510

Twitter night glitter night on Monday

46

00:04:33,880 --> 00:04:30,860

last night Alan green still I mean it

47

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:33,890

shook me ship me it was an amazing show

48

00:04:38,350 --> 00:04:35,840

last night tonight Eric rains is here

49

00:04:40,930 --> 00:04:38,360

tomorrow night is another fader night

50

00:04:44,410 --> 00:04:40,940

with Jon Rappoport but not just another

51  
00:04:47,080 --> 00:04:44,420  
fader night know who know we've got

52  
00:04:49,030 --> 00:04:47,090  
Jason quit here and he's gonna help me

53  
00:04:51,730 --> 00:04:49,040  
man the phones and take your phone calls

54  
00:04:55,480 --> 00:04:51,740  
and do all of that stuff he's got his

55  
00:04:57,630 --> 00:04:55,490  
new movie that he is working on and

56  
00:05:00,640 --> 00:04:57,640  
directing it's called into the void and

57  
00:05:03,190 --> 00:05:00,650  
we're gonna launch a website along with

58  
00:05:05,200 --> 00:05:03,200  
Jason tomorrow night so we're gonna make

59  
00:05:08,200 --> 00:05:05,210  
all of those announcements I cannot wait

60  
00:05:11,020 --> 00:05:08,210  
and a few special guests are going to be

61  
00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:11,030  
here too as well and so enjoy it it's

62  
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:12,320  
going to be a great night tomorrow night

63  
00:05:18,130 --> 00:05:13,520

here on fade to black

64

00:05:21,490 --> 00:05:18,140

Friday I'm off Saturday I'm not I'll be

65

00:05:22,780 --> 00:05:21,500

over at coast-to-coast am hosting over

66

00:05:25,420 --> 00:05:22,790

there and my guest

67

00:05:27,930 --> 00:05:25,430

this weekend is Donny arcade it's gonna

68

00:05:29,280 --> 00:05:27,940

be great so that's a coast-to-coast on

69

00:05:33,310 --> 00:05:29,290

Saturday

70

00:05:36,340 --> 00:05:33,320

man now and somewhere in there I got a

71

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:36,350

schedule some sleep but we'll get it

72

00:05:38,860 --> 00:05:36,560

done

73

00:05:41,050 --> 00:05:38,870

and I'm gonna tell you right now the

74

00:05:42,850 --> 00:05:41,060

week that we have got wind up next week

75

00:05:48,370 --> 00:05:42,860

on fade to black I cannot wait to get to

76  
00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:48,380  
it man so yeah well next week is going

77  
00:05:54,730 --> 00:05:51,520  
to be amazing so there you go all right

78  
00:05:56,380 --> 00:05:54,740  
open lines Jon Rappoport will also be

79  
00:05:59,070 --> 00:05:56,390  
here tomorrow night

80  
00:06:03,340 --> 00:05:59,080  
with his no more fake newsroom live and

81  
00:06:06,360 --> 00:06:03,350  
today I posted uh you know I mentioned

82  
00:06:11,140 --> 00:06:06,370  
this last night on the show which is

83  
00:06:14,260 --> 00:06:11,150  
when I am in the zone down here in the

84  
00:06:16,690 --> 00:06:14,270  
bunker when I'm in the zone and and I'm

85  
00:06:18,110 --> 00:06:16,700  
writing and researching and checking

86  
00:06:20,689 --> 00:06:18,120  
things out you know I

87  
00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,699  
get in the zone you know and I you know

88  
00:06:23,390 --> 00:06:22,560

and I work those things out you know I

89

00:06:28,850 --> 00:06:23,400

get in the zone

90

00:06:34,400 --> 00:06:28,860

and and when I do that what I guess I

91

00:06:37,700 --> 00:06:34,410

guess on stellar has has opened up

92

00:06:39,530 --> 00:06:37,710

things for me where because I'm spending

93

00:06:42,260 --> 00:06:39,540

so much time over at on stellar I'm not

94

00:06:45,950 --> 00:06:42,270

on Facebook at all anymore

95

00:06:49,969 --> 00:06:45,960

is I take my show notes I take my

96

00:06:53,629 --> 00:06:49,979

thoughts take my thoughts and I post

97

00:06:55,070 --> 00:06:53,639

them over at on stellar yeah and it's

98

00:06:59,360 --> 00:06:55,080

kind of cooled so I'm like you know it's

99

00:07:01,790 --> 00:06:59,370

a sneak preview of the show and where my

100

00:07:05,180 --> 00:07:01,800

head is at and and what I'm thinking

101  
00:07:07,940 --> 00:07:05,190  
about and so I did that today again over

102  
00:07:11,450 --> 00:07:07,950  
at on stellar on stellar calm ons te ll

103  
00:07:16,610 --> 00:07:11,460  
AR dot-com and if you're not a member

104  
00:07:18,740 --> 00:07:16,620  
over there it's just a social media

105  
00:07:21,680 --> 00:07:18,750  
platform that's what it is social media

106  
00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:21,690  
platform so head over there and it's

107  
00:07:27,440 --> 00:07:25,919  
built for our community the articles and

108  
00:07:29,390 --> 00:07:27,450  
the freedom of thought and the knowledge

109  
00:07:31,760 --> 00:07:29,400  
that is shared over there it's just it's

110  
00:07:35,300 --> 00:07:31,770  
just great and you get to hang out and

111  
00:07:38,420 --> 00:07:35,310  
and read where the others are but you

112  
00:07:39,860 --> 00:07:38,430  
get to make friends and but the the

113  
00:07:42,770 --> 00:07:39,870

research and everything that everybody

114

00:07:43,879 --> 00:07:42,780

else is posting it is so varied and all

115

00:07:45,969 --> 00:07:43,889

over the place there are so many

116

00:07:48,680 --> 00:07:45,979

different categories to write things in

117

00:07:52,460 --> 00:07:48,690

our community and it's all there on

118

00:07:53,750 --> 00:07:52,470

stellar comm so go over and do it and if

119

00:07:56,600 --> 00:07:53,760

you're not registered and you can

120

00:07:58,730 --> 00:07:56,610

register and when you do register and

121

00:08:01,129 --> 00:07:58,740

they get to the point where they're

122

00:08:03,020 --> 00:08:01,139

gonna ask for referral code if you have

123

00:08:04,820 --> 00:08:03,030

one just use my name just plug it in

124

00:08:06,379 --> 00:08:04,830

right there Jimmy it's very simple and

125

00:08:09,560 --> 00:08:06,389

then send me a firm request after you

126

00:08:13,040 --> 00:08:09,570

post your upload your profile picture

127

00:08:15,350 --> 00:08:13,050

just get er done on stellar comm you can

128

00:08:17,750 --> 00:08:15,360

also follow me on Twitter at Jay Church

129

00:08:19,400 --> 00:08:17,760

Radio Facebook YouTube blah blah blah

130

00:08:21,500 --> 00:08:19,410

everything is Jimmy turrets and fade to

131

00:08:23,060 --> 00:08:21,510

black and you can go and click on all

132

00:08:24,589 --> 00:08:23,070

those little buttons over there Jimmy

133

00:08:26,990 --> 00:08:24,599

Church radio.com follow like and

134

00:08:28,999 --> 00:08:27,000

subscribe and it's really simple the

135

00:08:33,259 --> 00:08:29,009

sandbox is hashtag

136

00:08:35,180 --> 00:08:33,269

to be on Twitter okay now that's all you

137

00:08:38,480 --> 00:08:35,190

got to do hashtag if to be joining in

138

00:08:40,819 --> 00:08:38,490

the conversation over here in the

139

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:40,829

sandbox and we have to chat rooms of

140

00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:44,880

course one over at kg are a the planet

141

00:08:52,069 --> 00:08:47,839

in one over at Spreaker okay very simple

142

00:08:54,769 --> 00:08:52,079

whatever it is that you need to get your

143

00:08:56,360 --> 00:08:54,779

communication on we've got it going and

144

00:08:59,180 --> 00:08:56,370

it's all live in real time during the

145

00:09:01,460 --> 00:08:59,190

show okay all right don't forget to

146

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:01,470

subscribe to our podcast we have over

147

00:09:06,680 --> 00:09:05,040

900 archived shows just two dollars a

148

00:09:08,780 --> 00:09:06,690

month click on the banner to do matures

149

00:09:10,900 --> 00:09:08,790

radio calm and you can also become a

150

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,910

fader not in our membership section and

151  
00:09:16,220 --> 00:09:13,680  
where you can get the bunker cam which

152  
00:09:18,050 --> 00:09:16,230  
is alive right now hello everybody and

153  
00:09:23,210 --> 00:09:18,060  
you can get commercial free downloadable

154  
00:09:26,420 --> 00:09:23,220  
archives very cool play anytime you wish

155  
00:09:28,960 --> 00:09:26,430  
whatever player you want to use and if

156  
00:09:32,300 --> 00:09:28,970  
you want you can get the game changer

157  
00:09:34,579 --> 00:09:32,310  
where you will get those autographed

158  
00:09:37,280 --> 00:09:34,589  
shirts and hats and and all of that fun

159  
00:09:40,009 --> 00:09:37,290  
stuff and don't forget to visit all of

160  
00:09:43,280 --> 00:09:40,019  
our sponsors here life change t get the

161  
00:09:47,480 --> 00:09:43,290  
t.com River moon coffee ancient life oil

162  
00:09:49,819 --> 00:09:47,490  
sacred skulls new manna food storage and

163  
00:09:56,800 --> 00:09:49,829

bearing optics let's get the show

164

00:10:04,090 --> 00:09:56,810

crackin check this out our dead guys

165

00:10:08,110 --> 00:10:04,100

birthdays today are Michael Jackson

166

00:10:11,660 --> 00:10:08,120

Richard Attenborough now and Richard

167

00:10:14,180 --> 00:10:11,670

what was it a bridge too far didn't he

168

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:14,190

direct that richer Richard Attenborough

169

00:10:20,590 --> 00:10:18,720

I think so but also today Ingrid Bergman

170

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:20,600

happy birthday

171

00:10:24,430 --> 00:10:23,760

also today our dead guys birthday are

172

00:10:30,319 --> 00:10:24,440

you ready

173

00:10:32,420 --> 00:10:30,329

robin Leach who died last week on August

174

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:32,430

24th today's to twenty nine died five

175

00:10:42,610 --> 00:10:36,959

days ago and Senator John McCain who

176

00:10:46,780 --> 00:10:42,620

also died a few days ago they died just

177

00:10:49,510 --> 00:10:46,790

a few hours apart and have the same

178

00:10:51,790 --> 00:10:49,520

birthday kind of weird huh

179

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:51,800

that's why McCain's included in there so

180

00:10:56,890 --> 00:10:53,600

I thought I did it just very interesting

181

00:10:59,410 --> 00:10:56,900

I was like wow that's uh that's nutty

182

00:11:01,720 --> 00:10:59,420

kind of a weird coincidence

183

00:11:03,070 --> 00:11:01,730

robin Leach and Senator John McCain who

184

00:11:05,470 --> 00:11:03,080

would at the hut that they would be

185

00:11:08,770 --> 00:11:05,480

connected like that why are you flashing

186

00:11:11,970 --> 00:11:08,780

up who was doing this the pictures of

187

00:11:15,880 --> 00:11:11,980

this white Mustang that thing is sweet

188

00:11:20,140 --> 00:11:15,890

that is sweet man yeah that's nice thank

189

00:11:23,640 --> 00:11:20,150

you mark that is very cool love it did I

190

00:11:25,900 --> 00:11:23,650

didn't I post the other day I love for

191

00:11:30,450 --> 00:11:25,910

somebody asked me what my favorite car

192

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:30,460

was of all time 1966 Mustang Fastback

193

00:11:36,070 --> 00:11:33,440

white tonight because we're posting

194

00:11:40,980 --> 00:11:36,080

white Mustang pictures that's funny all

195

00:11:44,170 --> 00:11:40,990

right I understand history OTD 2005

196

00:11:49,090 --> 00:11:44,180

Hurricane Katrina slams into the Gulf

197

00:11:49,690 --> 00:11:49,100

Coast in New Orleans I'll never forget

198

00:11:54,910 --> 00:11:49,700

that day

199

00:11:58,090 --> 00:11:54,920

I was I was at work in West Los Angeles

200

00:12:01,120 --> 00:11:58,100

West LA and I just remember watching

201  
00:12:03,310 --> 00:12:01,130  
that thing on the computers and and we

202  
00:12:04,990 --> 00:12:03,320  
didn't have TVs going there but but

203  
00:12:07,690 --> 00:12:05,000  
watching everything play out on the

204  
00:12:11,620 --> 00:12:07,700  
Internet and wow what a crazy day that

205  
00:12:14,260 --> 00:12:11,630  
was crazy week crazy month but it all

206  
00:12:18,610 --> 00:12:14,270  
started on this day in 2005 Hurricane

207  
00:12:21,700 --> 00:12:18,620  
Katrina fader fact okay now this has

208  
00:12:26,380 --> 00:12:21,710  
been vetted but I need you to listen to

209  
00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:26,390  
what I am about to say fader fact it

210  
00:12:40,360 --> 00:12:32,320  
doesn't rain water on Jupiter nope

211  
00:12:44,110 --> 00:12:40,370  
it rains diamonds seriously rains

212  
00:12:47,700 --> 00:12:44,120  
diamonds and it's thought that the same

213  
00:12:54,760 --> 00:12:47,710

goes on on Saturn Neptune and Uranus

214

00:12:56,410 --> 00:12:54,770

yeah rains diamonds okay so now I can

215

00:13:00,639 --> 00:12:56,420

see this is like Mustang

216

00:13:03,100 --> 00:13:00,649

posting evening here all right now and

217

00:13:05,949 --> 00:13:03,110

these are all great and I love it

218

00:13:09,720 --> 00:13:05,959

these are all cool but not one picture

219

00:13:13,720 --> 00:13:09,730

of a 1966 Mustang GT fastback in white

220

00:13:18,340 --> 00:13:13,730

and if you really want to impress me

221

00:13:22,569 --> 00:13:18,350

white with those Laguna blue racing

222

00:13:27,220 --> 00:13:22,579

stripes yeah of course the Shelby gt350

223

00:13:30,329 --> 00:13:27,230

had those but if I had a 66 Mustang GT

224

00:13:35,129 --> 00:13:30,339

fastback which Rita knows that I'm

225

00:13:37,600 --> 00:13:35,139

dangerously close with buying one but

226

00:13:39,730 --> 00:13:37,610

yeah it's gonna be white I'm gonna have

227

00:13:41,620 --> 00:13:39,740

those blue racing stripes yeah maybe

228

00:13:44,170 --> 00:13:41,630

I'll even Shelby eyes and I'll make a

229

00:13:48,460 --> 00:13:44,180

fake Shelby out of it you know put the

230

00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:48,470

windows scoops on it and the hood the

231

00:13:54,850 --> 00:13:51,440

Shelby hood fake it out put the Shelby

232

00:13:58,480 --> 00:13:54,860

stripes below the door yeah you know who

233

00:13:59,230 --> 00:13:58,490

cares yeah yeah put the tachometer on

234

00:14:03,250 --> 00:13:59,240

the dash

235

00:14:03,939 --> 00:14:03,260

yeah there you go thank you thank you

236

00:14:07,090 --> 00:14:03,949

John

237

00:14:08,829 --> 00:14:07,100

there you go well done well plate and

238

00:14:12,160 --> 00:14:08,839

get to retweet I'll do that right now

239

00:14:15,850 --> 00:14:12,170

just because you see I'm doing it

240

00:14:18,810 --> 00:14:15,860

because you were so thoughtful and

241

00:14:25,060 --> 00:14:18,820

you're actually listening there you go

242

00:14:27,400 --> 00:14:25,070

boom retweet well done all right tonight

243

00:14:29,019 --> 00:14:27,410

very special guest Eric rains he's back

244

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:29,029

tonight we're going to talk about the

245

00:14:33,930 --> 00:14:31,519

scientific approach to reality much much

246

00:14:36,280 --> 00:14:33,940

more but we're gonna start there

247

00:14:38,410 --> 00:14:36,290

tomorrow night is another failure night

248

00:14:40,420 --> 00:14:38,420

with Jon Rappoport and his no more fake

249

00:14:43,240 --> 00:14:40,430

news room live open lines all night long

250

00:14:45,639 --> 00:14:43,250

and helping me man the phones tomorrow

251

00:14:47,380 --> 00:14:45,649

night will be the one the only Jason

252

00:14:50,079 --> 00:14:47,390

quit it's gonna be here we're gonna

253

00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:50,089

announce his new movie project and

254

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:52,399

website and we're gonna have a few

255

00:14:56,530 --> 00:14:54,560

special guests open lines all night long

256

00:14:58,480 --> 00:14:56,540

and that will be tomorrow night Friday

257

00:15:03,340 --> 00:14:58,490

I'm off Saturday I'm over at

258

00:15:04,780 --> 00:15:03,350

coast-to-coast am now time to hit my

259

00:15:07,360 --> 00:15:04,790

river moon coffee

260

00:15:10,510 --> 00:15:07,370

all right Alex thank you for that that's

261

00:15:13,360 --> 00:15:10,520

what I'm talking about right there see

262

00:15:16,750 --> 00:15:13,370

that's got that's got the Shelby racing

263

00:15:19,410 --> 00:15:16,760

bumper on the front see that's a rare

264

00:15:27,130 --> 00:15:19,420

car right there

265

00:15:29,200 --> 00:15:27,140

head to gt350r that's right yep that's a

266

00:15:29,890 --> 00:15:29,210

good looking car right there it's a good

267

00:15:34,690 --> 00:15:29,900

looking car

268

00:15:38,770 --> 00:15:34,700

it truly amazes me how much we have

269

00:15:42,880 --> 00:15:38,780

learned about our solar system galaxy

270

00:15:46,960 --> 00:15:42,890

the Milky Way and the universe over the

271

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:46,970

last 20 years it's amazing seriously and

272

00:15:52,390 --> 00:15:50,000

I want you to clear your head I want you

273

00:15:54,820 --> 00:15:52,400

to open your mind and stay with me just

274

00:15:57,750 --> 00:15:54,830

listen to me okay because the last 20

275

00:16:05,050 --> 00:15:57,760

years has been amazing and if you

276

00:16:10,020 --> 00:16:05,060

condensed all of us down to one year our

277

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:10,030

knowledge of the universe would be at

278

00:16:19,900 --> 00:16:16,160

December 31st at like 23 hours 59

279

00:16:22,300 --> 00:16:19,910

minutes and 50 seconds because

280

00:16:25,540 --> 00:16:22,310

everything that we have learned I mean

281

00:16:28,120 --> 00:16:25,550

the the huge chunk of knowledge has

282

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,130

happened in this last 10 seconds right

283

00:16:32,350 --> 00:16:30,560

the last 20 years and it goes without

284

00:16:34,000 --> 00:16:32,360

saying that we've had a few seminal

285

00:16:36,160 --> 00:16:34,010

moments in science when it comes to the

286

00:16:38,200 --> 00:16:36,170

heavens and I'm not going to go through

287

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:38,210

all of that right now but there was of

288

00:16:45,640 --> 00:16:40,880

course the invention of the telescope in

289

00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:45,650

1608 and Galileo's version of it a year

290

00:16:50,520 --> 00:16:49,360

later in 1609 that was a very big deal

291

00:16:55,120 --> 00:16:50,530

[Music]

292

00:17:00,940 --> 00:16:55,130

think about that but for for a very long

293

00:17:02,500 --> 00:17:00,950

time there was just our solar system we

294

00:17:05,050 --> 00:17:02,510

were getting the grips of everything

295

00:17:06,760 --> 00:17:05,060

right figuring out the Sun and the earth

296

00:17:08,110 --> 00:17:06,770

orbiting around the Sun we're finding

297

00:17:11,800 --> 00:17:08,120

other planets we're trying to figure it

298

00:17:14,110 --> 00:17:11,810

out the moon you know but it was just

299

00:17:16,000 --> 00:17:14,120

our solar system when we thought the Sun

300

00:17:18,010 --> 00:17:16,010

was at the center of

301  
00:17:22,240 --> 00:17:18,020  
the known everything right that was our

302  
00:17:27,610 --> 00:17:22,250  
universe our solar system right and then

303  
00:17:29,260 --> 00:17:27,620  
it it it expanded out beyond that in a

304  
00:17:30,940 --> 00:17:29,270  
hundred years later we started to see

305  
00:17:34,090 --> 00:17:30,950  
some more stuff in a hundred years after

306  
00:17:36,790 --> 00:17:34,100  
that you know the 1800s telescopes are

307  
00:17:39,280 --> 00:17:36,800  
getting better and better and bigger and

308  
00:17:42,910 --> 00:17:39,290  
we started to figure out and think about

309  
00:17:50,140 --> 00:17:42,920  
and contemplate and postulate our Milky

310  
00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:50,150  
Way but we thought the Milky Way was the

311  
00:17:57,100 --> 00:17:53,440  
universe that's right

312  
00:17:59,290 --> 00:17:57,110  
think about that it wasn't until and

313  
00:18:02,530 --> 00:17:59,300

this is all recent we're only talking

314

00:18:06,460 --> 00:18:02,540

about 2018 here it wasn't until Edwin

315

00:18:11,380 --> 00:18:06,470

Hubble that's right in the early years

316

00:18:15,540 --> 00:18:11,390

of the 20th century that we spotted our

317

00:18:19,140 --> 00:18:15,550

first galaxies and identified it as that

318

00:18:21,310 --> 00:18:19,150

and even though they were seen before

319

00:18:22,780 --> 00:18:21,320

everybody thought that they were an

320

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:22,790

independent because if you're in the

321

00:18:26,730 --> 00:18:24,320

southern hemisphere you can look out

322

00:18:29,230 --> 00:18:26,740

with the naked eye you can see galaxies

323

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:29,240

alright there's a couple that you could

324

00:18:35,800 --> 00:18:32,000

see very clearly but we thought they

325

00:18:38,140 --> 00:18:35,810

were gas clouds whatever we thought all

326

00:18:40,330 --> 00:18:38,150

kinds of crazy thoughts but we had no

327

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:40,340

idea what we were seeing and certainly

328

00:18:46,180 --> 00:18:43,520

what we didn't think we were seeing was

329

00:18:51,340 --> 00:18:46,190

another galaxy that was just like our

330

00:18:54,820 --> 00:18:51,350

own but that's what Edwin Hubble did now

331

00:18:57,010 --> 00:18:54,830

not much has changed for the next 50

332

00:18:59,890 --> 00:18:57,020

years that's right

333

00:19:03,100 --> 00:18:59,900

not until you know in the last twenty

334

00:19:07,300 --> 00:19:03,110

eight years the last twenty eight is

335

00:19:09,550 --> 00:19:07,310

when the real magic has happened and you

336

00:19:12,430 --> 00:19:09,560

can go back you know compare to kiss and

337

00:19:15,280 --> 00:19:12,440

Galileo and and look at the all of these

338

00:19:19,630 --> 00:19:15,290

moments but they're so spread apart

339

00:19:22,540 --> 00:19:19,640

right but this last 28 years the Hubble

340

00:19:25,060 --> 00:19:22,550

Space Telescope was launched in 1990 and

341

00:19:26,320 --> 00:19:25,070

from those very first images we knew

342

00:19:28,590 --> 00:19:26,330

that there was a whole lot more out

343

00:19:31,370 --> 00:19:28,600

there than even the most sea

344

00:19:35,250 --> 00:19:31,380

and of astronomers had any clue about

345

00:19:40,020 --> 00:19:35,260

and then things started to get really

346

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:40,030

strange just 15 years ago we started to

347

00:19:51,960 --> 00:19:46,720

discover exoplanets 15 years ago the

348

00:19:55,080 --> 00:19:51,970

number was twenty twenty fifteen years

349

00:19:58,590 --> 00:19:55,090

ago and that was exciting news today

350

00:20:00,780 --> 00:19:58,600

it's over four thousand and Counting and

351

00:20:02,790 --> 00:20:00,790

you can expect that to double in the

352

00:20:07,410 --> 00:20:02,800

next couple of years eight thousand and

353

00:20:10,370 --> 00:20:07,420

that will double sixteen and so on it's

354

00:20:14,010 --> 00:20:10,380

gonna continue we've just launched

355

00:20:18,090 --> 00:20:14,020

another telescope just specifically to

356

00:20:22,110 --> 00:20:18,100

search for exoplanets so we thought also

357

00:20:25,440 --> 00:20:22,120

and this and just think about everything

358

00:20:29,010 --> 00:20:25,450

that I'm saying right now we thought

359

00:20:32,580 --> 00:20:29,020

that the universe was slowing down as it

360

00:20:37,140 --> 00:20:32,590

expanded and this theory was accepted

361

00:20:41,220 --> 00:20:37,150

for the last forty years and now we know

362

00:20:43,880 --> 00:20:41,230

it's the opposite it's actually speeding

363

00:20:47,100 --> 00:20:43,890

up that's right

364

00:20:51,950 --> 00:20:47,110

galaxies are spreading apart at a faster

365

00:20:55,410 --> 00:20:51,960

and faster rate and we don't know why

366

00:20:57,360 --> 00:20:55,420

over the last few years some pretty

367

00:20:59,010 --> 00:20:57,370

amazing details have surfaced and we

368

00:21:02,280 --> 00:20:59,020

really don't know what's going on or

369

00:21:05,370 --> 00:21:02,290

what's causing it we we we don't have

370

00:21:08,880 --> 00:21:05,380

any idea we know we can measure we see

371

00:21:11,340 --> 00:21:08,890

what's going on we don't know why all of

372

00:21:14,400 --> 00:21:11,350

the technology everything that we've got

373

00:21:16,640 --> 00:21:14,410

going on computers and bright physicists

374

00:21:21,690 --> 00:21:16,650

and astrophysicists theoretical

375

00:21:24,120 --> 00:21:21,700

astrophysicist none of them agree they

376

00:21:27,240 --> 00:21:24,130

don't know and the first thing that

377

00:21:31,620 --> 00:21:27,250

we're trying to tackle right now is that

378

00:21:33,630 --> 00:21:31,630

gravity thing we know about gravity we

379

00:21:36,480 --> 00:21:33,640

have it here on earth and we deal with

380

00:21:38,760 --> 00:21:36,490

it every single day no big deal there

381

00:21:41,580 --> 00:21:38,770

and we also know that gravity keeps

382

00:21:45,110 --> 00:21:41,590

things in orbit around our Sun

383

00:21:49,289 --> 00:21:45,120

again no big deal we know it right

384

00:21:52,409 --> 00:21:49,299

couple that with our galaxy the Milky

385

00:21:54,960 --> 00:21:52,419

Way and we know that it too is held

386

00:21:58,799 --> 00:21:54,970

together with gravity and it's rotating

387

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:58,809

right every two hundred million years

388

00:22:04,649 --> 00:22:01,600

full rotation but it doesn't spin apart

389

00:22:09,230 --> 00:22:04,659

gravity is holding it together we don't

390

00:22:14,990 --> 00:22:14,399

today this this this thing that is going

391

00:22:17,700 --> 00:22:15,000

on

392

00:22:21,180 --> 00:22:17,710

galaxies are spreading apart at a faster

393

00:22:23,279 --> 00:22:21,190

and faster rate but yet gravity inside

394

00:22:27,060 --> 00:22:23,289

of a galaxy is holding the galaxies

395

00:22:28,769 --> 00:22:27,070

together we have two things going on we

396

00:22:31,649 --> 00:22:28,779

have something pushing the galaxies

397

00:22:34,440 --> 00:22:31,659

apart and expanding the universe at a

398

00:22:36,360 --> 00:22:34,450

faster and faster rate our galaxies are

399

00:22:40,940 --> 00:22:36,370

held together our solar system is held

400

00:22:46,409 --> 00:22:40,950

together our planet right now gravity

401  
00:22:50,340 --> 00:22:46,419  
gravity it sucks right right nobody

402  
00:22:53,760 --> 00:22:50,350  
knows today science is calling that

403  
00:22:58,169 --> 00:22:53,770  
force that is pushing the universe apart

404  
00:23:00,180 --> 00:22:58,179  
dark energy it couldn't come it and come

405  
00:23:01,980 --> 00:23:00,190  
up with anything better but seriously

406  
00:23:04,680 --> 00:23:01,990  
that's what they're calling it but they

407  
00:23:06,810 --> 00:23:04,690  
don't have any idea what it is they know

408  
00:23:10,139 --> 00:23:06,820  
that gravity sucks and they know that

409  
00:23:12,240 --> 00:23:10,149  
dark energy doesn't and that's all the

410  
00:23:15,269 --> 00:23:12,250  
professional scientists have got and I'm

411  
00:23:20,580 --> 00:23:15,279  
not joking here that's modern academics

412  
00:23:22,740 --> 00:23:20,590  
for you the Hubble Space Telescope has

413  
00:23:25,320 --> 00:23:22,750

also allowed us to start to calculate

414

00:23:28,500 --> 00:23:25,330

numbers like never before this is all

415

00:23:31,889 --> 00:23:28,510

going on at the same time in the last

416

00:23:37,260 --> 00:23:31,899

twenty eight years it has just spun out

417

00:23:39,710 --> 00:23:37,270

of control every time we found a new

418

00:23:43,200 --> 00:23:39,720

galaxy with the Hubble Space Telescope

419

00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:43,210

we found another one behind it and

420

00:23:48,960 --> 00:23:47,440

another one behind that on and on and on

421

00:23:50,669 --> 00:23:48,970

and on and on to the point of pretty

422

00:23:55,320 --> 00:23:50,679

much everything that we thought were

423

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:55,330

stars turned out to be another

424

00:24:02,140 --> 00:23:58,000

Galaxy and I'll put it to you this way

425

00:24:05,530 --> 00:24:02,150

one star is well okay the number one in

426  
00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,540  
that we were counting them one two three

427  
00:24:11,470 --> 00:24:07,520  
four five six we were counting stars and

428  
00:24:15,370 --> 00:24:11,480  
we thought we had a grip on what was

429  
00:24:19,420 --> 00:24:15,380  
going on and we were counting stars well

430  
00:24:21,520 --> 00:24:19,430  
we had it wrong replace each one of

431  
00:24:25,180 --> 00:24:21,530  
those stars that we thought were stars

432  
00:24:28,270 --> 00:24:25,190  
which are actually galaxies now we've

433  
00:24:31,000 --> 00:24:28,280  
got something crazy replace each star

434  
00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:31,010  
with a galaxy which has between 1

435  
00:24:38,110 --> 00:24:34,640  
billion and 500 billion stars or larger

436  
00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:38,120  
in each galaxy and as you might imagine

437  
00:24:43,330 --> 00:24:41,360  
the math is starting to go nuts and

438  
00:24:45,610 --> 00:24:43,340

today the numbers are so friggin

439

00:24:49,960 --> 00:24:45,620

gigantic that we can barely wrap our

440

00:24:54,280 --> 00:24:49,970

heads around it huge big gnarly numbers

441

00:25:00,910 --> 00:24:54,290

and most of this knowledge has happened

442

00:25:02,890 --> 00:25:00,920

since 1990 it's crazy with all of this

443

00:25:04,840 --> 00:25:02,900

comes some pretty serious issues and we

444

00:25:07,900 --> 00:25:04,850

don't have the brainpower right now to

445

00:25:11,620 --> 00:25:07,910

figure it all out we don't we don't have

446

00:25:14,920 --> 00:25:11,630

the ability to figure it out we've got

447

00:25:16,960 --> 00:25:14,930

we've got matter we've got Dark Matter

448

00:25:19,210 --> 00:25:16,970

we've got antimatter we've got dark

449

00:25:22,930 --> 00:25:19,220

energy we've got gravity and how it all

450

00:25:26,290 --> 00:25:22,940

works together and it's something that

451  
00:25:29,550 --> 00:25:26,300  
nobody right now can agree on

452  
00:25:32,650 --> 00:25:29,560  
mainly because well we're not out there

453  
00:25:34,840 --> 00:25:32,660  
we can't collect it we can't see it we

454  
00:25:36,520 --> 00:25:34,850  
can't sample it we don't know what it is

455  
00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:36,530  
we can't test it we can't even

456  
00:25:43,080 --> 00:25:40,640  
photograph it nothing we just don't we

457  
00:25:45,840 --> 00:25:43,090  
just don't know we don't know anything

458  
00:25:48,850 --> 00:25:45,850  
but here's the best part

459  
00:25:52,720 --> 00:25:48,860  
there isn't a scientist a physicist a

460  
00:25:56,830 --> 00:25:52,730  
skeptic or anyone now who thinks we are

461  
00:26:02,380 --> 00:25:56,840  
alone in the universe they can't they

462  
00:26:03,940 --> 00:26:02,390  
can't say it they can't think it they

463  
00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:03,950

can't do it they can't say that we're

464

00:26:11,450 --> 00:26:08,640

alone the numbers are that Huw

465

00:26:14,750 --> 00:26:11,460

and that's what they know the numbers

466

00:26:18,830 --> 00:26:14,760

are too big in our galaxy alone there

467

00:26:23,720 --> 00:26:18,840

are around 20 to 100 million planets

468

00:26:26,690 --> 00:26:23,730

that are like our earth rocky cool the

469

00:26:31,670 --> 00:26:26,700

right temperature they have a son we

470

00:26:34,520 --> 00:26:31,680

didn't know this 28 years ago we just

471

00:26:38,890 --> 00:26:34,530

didn't you need to wrap your head around

472

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:38,900

that it's a numbers game billions upon

473

00:26:45,049 --> 00:26:42,960

billions of galaxies and each one of

474

00:26:47,450 --> 00:26:45,059

those with billions and billions and

475

00:26:52,900 --> 00:26:47,460

billions of stars and each of those

476  
00:26:56,930 --> 00:26:52,910  
stars have planets it's a numbers game

477  
00:27:00,200 --> 00:26:56,940  
each galaxy out there that we're finding

478  
00:27:04,340 --> 00:27:00,210  
every single day has the same things

479  
00:27:08,210 --> 00:27:04,350  
going on and they all know this science

480  
00:27:11,600 --> 00:27:08,220  
is trippin need to really think about

481  
00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:11,610  
this and if you go out you know tonight

482  
00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:15,679  
and you go out after the show

483  
00:27:20,780 --> 00:27:18,000  
and you think about everything that I've

484  
00:27:23,270 --> 00:27:20,790  
just laid on you right now and just go

485  
00:27:26,180 --> 00:27:23,280  
out and and look up at the skies just

486  
00:27:29,240 --> 00:27:26,190  
like Galileo did Copernicus

487  
00:27:32,990 --> 00:27:29,250  
all right just go out and and look up at

488  
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:33,000

the stars and think about the hugeness

489

00:27:43,180 --> 00:27:38,880

of everything that I just said it's the

490

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:47,540

they're insane and somewhere out there

491

00:27:52,640 --> 00:27:50,880

and I can promise you right now there

492

00:27:55,370 --> 00:27:52,650

was somebody thinking those same exact

493

00:27:56,840 --> 00:27:55,380

thoughts as you are thinking your

494

00:28:00,650 --> 00:27:56,850

thoughts there is somebody out there

495

00:28:04,460 --> 00:28:00,660

thinking the exact same thing in our

496

00:28:07,130 --> 00:28:04,470

galaxy in our Milky Way our planet Earth

497

00:28:09,910 --> 00:28:07,140

is four billion years old our Sun is

498

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:09,920

four-and-a-half billion years old

499

00:28:18,290 --> 00:28:14,880

that's it they're the oldest stars in

500

00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:18,300

our solar system are 10 billion years

501  
00:28:25,130 --> 00:28:20,880  
old right here

502  
00:28:28,280 --> 00:28:25,140  
in our Milky Way ten billion years old

503  
00:28:32,150 --> 00:28:28,290  
so you have to stop and think to

504  
00:28:36,290 --> 00:28:32,160  
yourself how many millions of

505  
00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:36,300  
civilizations have come and gone in our

506  
00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:39,600  
own Milky Way right down the street from

507  
00:28:49,910 --> 00:28:45,840  
our big beautiful planet right here the

508  
00:28:52,580 --> 00:28:49,920  
numbers are extraordinary it's truly a

509  
00:28:55,880 --> 00:28:52,590  
numbers game and that's why science

510  
00:28:58,100 --> 00:28:55,890  
today they get it they understand we are

511  
00:29:01,460 --> 00:28:58,110  
not alone in this universe they know

512  
00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:01,470  
that nobody nobody will say it anymore

513  
00:29:08,510 --> 00:29:06,240

they can't think about that go out and

514

00:29:10,010 --> 00:29:08,520

look at those stars tonight I'm your

515

00:29:13,490 --> 00:29:10,020

host Jimmy church this is fade to black

516

00:29:15,950 --> 00:29:13,500

our guest tonight is Eric Raines I'm the

517

00:29:17,180 --> 00:29:15,960

game changer network and kgr a the

518

00:29:22,820 --> 00:29:17,190

planet tonight we're gonna talk about

519

00:29:23,420 --> 00:29:22,830

the science approach to reality that's

520

00:29:25,580 --> 00:29:23,430

right

521

00:29:29,120 --> 00:29:25,590

I'm real Jimmy Church follow me on

522

00:29:31,790 --> 00:29:29,130

Twitter at Jay Church radio email is

523

00:29:33,260 --> 00:29:31,800

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm and

524

00:29:35,150 --> 00:29:33,270

I'll be right back with tonight's guest

525

00:30:10,440 --> 00:29:35,160

Eric rains stay right there

526  
00:30:16,830 --> 00:30:13,480  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

527  
00:30:23,320 --> 00:30:19,810  
fade to black will now pause for aided

528  
00:30:31,060 --> 00:30:23,330  
identification the station that talks

529  
00:30:33,730 --> 00:30:31,070  
that kgr a radio when you take the beans

530  
00:30:36,280 --> 00:30:33,740  
from Central America with dashes of

531  
00:30:38,680 --> 00:30:36,290  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

532  
00:30:39,340 --> 00:30:38,690  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

533  
00:30:42,600 --> 00:30:39,350  
black

534  
00:30:45,580 --> 00:30:42,610  
you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

535  
00:30:48,790 --> 00:30:45,590  
introducing the fade to black blend from

536  
00:30:51,880 --> 00:30:48,800  
river moon coffee yes River moons

537  
00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,890  
darkest customized roast was created for

538  
00:30:57,040 --> 00:30:54,080

the love of fade to black

539

00:30:59,740 --> 00:30:57,050

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

540

00:31:03,310 --> 00:30:59,750

smoking the beans is in every sip of

541

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:03,320

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

542

00:31:08,650 --> 00:31:06,320

coffee dog deep with distinct

543

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,660

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

544

00:31:13,780 --> 00:31:11,360

like the bunker leaning further into the

545

00:31:17,050 --> 00:31:13,790

darkness of the roast is fade to black

546

00:31:18,730 --> 00:31:17,060

blend from river moon coffee just click

547

00:31:22,030 --> 00:31:18,740

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

548

00:31:27,060 --> 00:31:22,040

and use the promo code F to B blend for

549

00:31:29,650 --> 00:31:27,070

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

550

00:31:30,970 --> 00:31:29,660

what can I say about the most popular

551  
00:31:33,160 --> 00:31:30,980  
tea on the Internet

552  
00:31:36,040 --> 00:31:33,170  
and what a customers say about life

553  
00:31:39,310 --> 00:31:36,050  
change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

554  
00:31:41,920 --> 00:31:39,320  
but by federal law we get the t.com

555  
00:31:44,200 --> 00:31:41,930  
cannot make claims to how this product

556  
00:31:46,180 --> 00:31:44,210  
can enhance your health we cannot even

557  
00:31:48,970 --> 00:31:46,190  
post our testimonies without being in

558  
00:31:51,250 --> 00:31:48,980  
compliance so how do we get past the

559  
00:31:53,380 --> 00:31:51,260  
hump try our products that get the tea

560  
00:31:56,740 --> 00:31:53,390  
calm and see for yourself

561  
00:31:58,600 --> 00:31:56,750  
you can send us a testimony but we just

562  
00:32:02,500 --> 00:31:58,610  
can't post it bumper

563  
00:32:04,180 --> 00:32:02,510

our products are GMO free and organic we

564

00:32:06,550 --> 00:32:04,190

pride ourself in being the best we can

565

00:32:09,640 --> 00:32:06,560

be and we urge you to take charge of

566

00:32:11,500 --> 00:32:09,650

your health we're loving your strong and

567

00:32:13,540 --> 00:32:11,510

many of our customers have shared their

568

00:32:16,420 --> 00:32:13,550

successes with friends and family

569

00:32:20,190 --> 00:32:16,430

protect your colon log on to get the tea

570

00:32:26,669 --> 00:32:20,200

calm that's get the t-dot-com

571

00:32:32,159 --> 00:32:26,679

the t-dot-com get t.com nine out of ten

572

00:32:37,529 --> 00:32:32,169

geneticists agreed fade to black

573

00:32:40,919 --> 00:32:37,539

is not your father's radio show on the

574

00:32:48,119 --> 00:32:40,929

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

575

00:32:49,889 --> 00:32:48,129

the planet with KCRA this summer tickets

576  
00:32:52,049 --> 00:32:49,899  
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

577  
00:32:54,269 --> 00:32:52,059  
conferences autograph books and DVDs

578  
00:32:56,279 --> 00:32:54,279  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

579  
00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:56,289  
cruises and private dinners with your

580  
00:33:02,310 --> 00:32:59,679  
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

581  
00:33:04,440 --> 00:33:02,320  
to have a que GRA radio.com for your

582  
00:33:06,570 --> 00:33:04,450  
chance to win big this summer your

583  
00:33:12,040 --> 00:33:06,580  
contact for the best alternative talk

584  
00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:13,860  
[Music]

585  
00:33:18,250 --> 00:33:16,640  
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

586  
00:33:24,010 --> 00:33:18,260  
you're listening to Jimmy's George

587  
00:33:30,060 --> 00:33:24,020  
radio.com comments and we're listening

588  
00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:40,450

[Music]

589

00:33:43,999 --> 00:33:42,799

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

590

00:33:46,249 --> 00:33:44,009

hosting the church our guest tonight

591

00:33:48,739 --> 00:33:46,259

Eric rains he's back

592

00:33:53,060 --> 00:33:48,749

eric was awakened after an intense

593

00:33:54,409 --> 00:33:53,070

energetic activation back in 2012 he

594

00:33:58,729 --> 00:33:54,419

became aware of the energetic

595

00:34:01,700 --> 00:33:58,739

implantation and parasitic con struck by

596

00:34:03,080 --> 00:34:01,710

direct observation his subsequent

597

00:34:04,789 --> 00:34:03,090

research France was about this

598

00:34:07,099 --> 00:34:04,799

experience led him on a journey to

599

00:34:10,039 --> 00:34:07,109

self-discovery in this coupled with the

600

00:34:11,930 --> 00:34:10,049

ample real-world practice allowed him to

601  
00:34:13,899 --> 00:34:11,940  
gain a deep understanding of this

602  
00:34:17,119 --> 00:34:13,909  
invasive system and how to protect

603  
00:34:19,220 --> 00:34:17,129  
promote yourself through daily practices

604  
00:34:21,260 --> 00:34:19,230  
and how to remove these false constructs

605  
00:34:23,629 --> 00:34:21,270  
from himself and others

606  
00:34:26,379 --> 00:34:23,639  
he currently implements energetic tools

607  
00:34:28,909 --> 00:34:26,389  
ranging from parasite implant removal

608  
00:34:32,809 --> 00:34:28,919  
Meridian clearing and balancing

609  
00:34:35,480 --> 00:34:32,819  
crystalline or organ rejuvenation theta

610  
00:34:38,089 --> 00:34:35,490  
healing soul fragment retrieval remote

611  
00:34:41,149 --> 00:34:38,099  
and lymphatic work and golden light

612  
00:34:44,000 --> 00:34:41,159  
energy work physical base path practices

613  
00:34:47,450 --> 00:34:44,010

such as quantum pause breathing reverse

614

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:47,460

breathing self lymphatic massage cyclic

615

00:34:55,579 --> 00:34:52,399

stretching of course a key key Gong and

616

00:34:58,910 --> 00:34:55,589

meditation are also used and I've got to

617

00:35:02,240 --> 00:34:58,920

say as far as a scientific approach that

618

00:35:04,730 --> 00:35:02,250

is intense he considers everything his

619

00:35:06,410 --> 00:35:04,740

duty his life's purpose and to share

620

00:35:08,720 --> 00:35:06,420

this information with the world to free

621

00:35:10,940 --> 00:35:08,730

all of humanity from the ravages of this

622

00:35:14,210 --> 00:35:10,950

system and to help create a world filled

623

00:35:17,420 --> 00:35:14,220

with love community and light his web

624

00:35:18,920 --> 00:35:17,430

site is unleashing natural humanity calm

625

00:35:21,019 --> 00:35:18,930

the links are over at Jimmy Church radio

626

00:35:21,500 --> 00:35:21,029

calm and I would like to welcome back to

627

00:35:25,930 --> 00:35:21,510

fade to black

628

00:35:29,359 --> 00:35:25,940

Eric rains Eric man that is a mouthful

629

00:35:31,490 --> 00:35:29,369

hey yeah it's definitely one that's laid

630

00:35:33,950 --> 00:35:31,500

out like that it seems a lot more than

631

00:35:37,039 --> 00:35:33,960

it does in the real moment that's for

632

00:35:39,170 --> 00:35:37,049

sure well you know what what was very

633

00:35:41,930 --> 00:35:39,180

interesting for me the first time that I

634

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:41,940

was around you and I met you and I was

635

00:35:49,549 --> 00:35:44,640

watching you work with different clients

636

00:35:52,140 --> 00:35:49,559

I was observing you know from from from

637

00:35:58,080 --> 00:35:52,150

afar and I was watching you

638

00:36:02,370 --> 00:35:58,090

the reactions from those that you are

639

00:36:03,810 --> 00:36:02,380

doing this energy work with because most

640

00:36:08,130 --> 00:36:03,820

of the time you're not touching them and

641

00:36:10,050 --> 00:36:08,140

but they know what you are doing oh you

642

00:36:13,230 --> 00:36:10,060

know what I'm not even explaining it

643

00:36:16,020 --> 00:36:13,240

right but they know that something is

644

00:36:18,690 --> 00:36:16,030

going on with different parts of their

645

00:36:21,330 --> 00:36:18,700

body but they can't see you doing it am

646

00:36:24,900 --> 00:36:21,340

I even explaining it right they can't

647

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:24,910

see you all right oh yeah definitely not

648

00:36:30,420 --> 00:36:26,800

only can they not see me what they're

649

00:36:32,400 --> 00:36:30,430

having to do is bypass the the five

650

00:36:35,280 --> 00:36:32,410

physical senses of sight hearing taste

651  
00:36:38,100 --> 00:36:35,290  
touch and smell and go directly into the

652  
00:36:40,680 --> 00:36:38,110  
the internal sensation and decode what

653  
00:36:43,050 --> 00:36:40,690  
I'm doing from in there because what I'm

654  
00:36:44,910 --> 00:36:43,060  
doing when I create these fields of

655  
00:36:47,160 --> 00:36:44,920  
energy and then I use them to clean out

656  
00:36:49,350 --> 00:36:47,170  
blockage inside of other people as I'm

657  
00:36:51,560 --> 00:36:49,360  
generating it myself but it's the exact

658  
00:36:54,060 --> 00:36:51,570  
same frequency that other people use

659  
00:36:56,490 --> 00:36:54,070  
inside of their own soul their vital

660  
00:36:58,740 --> 00:36:56,500  
life force essence and what I'm doing is

661  
00:37:00,480 --> 00:36:58,750  
I'm trained my body I've trained my mind

662  
00:37:03,270 --> 00:37:00,490  
and my spirit until I can make

663  
00:37:05,460 --> 00:37:03,280

incredibly strong field and then I use

664

00:37:07,320 --> 00:37:05,470

that to detect the blockage inside of

665

00:37:10,890 --> 00:37:07,330

them and then I clean them out with that

666

00:37:13,140 --> 00:37:10,900

so it's almost like I'm finding a level

667

00:37:16,050 --> 00:37:13,150

of hardness on the energetic level that

668

00:37:17,940 --> 00:37:16,060

most people can't even detect is there

669

00:37:19,770 --> 00:37:17,950

and then I'm cleaning that out and then

670

00:37:21,480 --> 00:37:19,780

what's happening is that the body is

671

00:37:24,510 --> 00:37:21,490

actually releasing on the muscle memory

672

00:37:26,250 --> 00:37:24,520

level and the the vagus nerve is calling

673

00:37:28,500 --> 00:37:26,260

out of fight-or-flight and interesting

674

00:37:30,480 --> 00:37:28,510

relaxation and so what they're feeling

675

00:37:33,090 --> 00:37:30,490

is an intense stimulation of the

676

00:37:35,940 --> 00:37:33,100

magnetic field in that area along with

677

00:37:38,130 --> 00:37:35,950

the increased blood flow and as we move

678

00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:38,140

everything through suddenly it releases

679

00:37:41,820 --> 00:37:40,000

they don't have the emotional poison

680

00:37:44,640 --> 00:37:41,830

that's causing the physical damage and

681

00:37:46,460 --> 00:37:44,650

everything feels great now is this

682

00:37:52,680 --> 00:37:46,470

something that the ancients knew about

683

00:37:56,610 --> 00:37:52,690

in that yeah and we've just lost the

684

00:37:59,640 --> 00:37:56,620

appreciation of of this type of work the

685

00:38:04,250 --> 00:37:59,650

ancients knew about it and today we've

686

00:38:08,720 --> 00:38:04,260

allowed ourselves to get away from that

687

00:38:10,900 --> 00:38:08,730

oh yeah without a doubt when you go and

688

00:38:13,220 --> 00:38:10,910

you start looking at some of the ancient

689

00:38:15,320 --> 00:38:13,230

temples and monuments and you see the

690

00:38:17,020 --> 00:38:15,330

frescoes that are actually in relief on

691

00:38:19,880 --> 00:38:17,030

the floor on the walls or the ceiling

692

00:38:22,070 --> 00:38:19,890

they're actually sacred geometric shapes

693

00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:22,080

that you can create with somatic

694

00:38:28,370 --> 00:38:25,440

frequencies cymatics is when you take a

695

00:38:30,590 --> 00:38:28,380

substrate such as water or sand or salt

696

00:38:32,600 --> 00:38:30,600

or any other type of particulate on that

697

00:38:34,340 --> 00:38:32,610

level or a liquid and then you pump a

698

00:38:36,890 --> 00:38:34,350

frequency through it and as you increase

699

00:38:39,050 --> 00:38:36,900

the frequency it actually creates

700

00:38:40,820 --> 00:38:39,060

incredible shapes and geometries with

701  
00:38:43,880 --> 00:38:40,830  
the substrate of the sand or the water

702  
00:38:46,040 --> 00:38:43,890  
and you can actually see these exact

703  
00:38:47,630 --> 00:38:46,050  
shapes on frescoes in ancient temples

704  
00:38:50,090 --> 00:38:47,640  
around the world and what they're doing

705  
00:38:52,430 --> 00:38:50,100  
is they're recognizing that as the

706  
00:38:54,740 --> 00:38:52,440  
vibration holds the shape inside of the

707  
00:38:57,020 --> 00:38:54,750  
substrate what we have is a much deeper

708  
00:38:59,330 --> 00:38:57,030  
level of vibration that it's happening

709  
00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:59,340  
all the time and yet we aren't really

710  
00:39:02,750 --> 00:39:00,960  
feeling it because the levels of

711  
00:39:04,810 --> 00:39:02,760  
awareness that our nervous system needs

712  
00:39:07,070 --> 00:39:04,820  
to be activated in order to recognize

713  
00:39:09,350 --> 00:39:07,080

hasn't been turned on it's one of those

714

00:39:10,970 --> 00:39:09,360

things that's been shut down and so what

715

00:39:12,740 --> 00:39:10,980

they were doing is they were using this

716

00:39:14,900 --> 00:39:12,750

knowledge of the vibration within

717

00:39:17,870 --> 00:39:14,910

themselves to create fields of resonance

718

00:39:19,490 --> 00:39:17,880

to literally enlighten and send

719

00:39:21,620 --> 00:39:19,500

themselves through an Ascension process

720

00:39:23,660 --> 00:39:21,630

while them and the people around them

721

00:39:25,520 --> 00:39:23,670

and it was a whole concerted group

722

00:39:27,290 --> 00:39:25,530

effort and this is when we had free

723

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:27,300

access to the goddess energies on the

724

00:39:31,940 --> 00:39:29,040

planet before everything kind of got

725

00:39:34,070 --> 00:39:31,950

shut down and we got lost in the dark

726

00:39:37,220 --> 00:39:34,080

and had to kind of find our way back who

727

00:39:39,500 --> 00:39:37,230

does your energy work do you do it on

728

00:39:42,260 --> 00:39:39,510

yourself yes sir

729

00:39:45,080 --> 00:39:42,270

that's what the Qi Gong is all about the

730

00:39:47,090 --> 00:39:45,090

Qi Gong modality that I follow most

731

00:39:48,800 --> 00:39:47,100

specifically is actually shaolin chi

732

00:39:51,740 --> 00:39:48,810

gong with the offshoot of dragon Chico

733

00:39:53,690 --> 00:39:51,750

and shaolin chi gong it was actually

734

00:39:56,510 --> 00:39:53,700

from the shaolin temple those guys who

735

00:39:58,430 --> 00:39:56,520

do like all the crazy kungfu and their

736

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:58,440

whole thing is that the secrets and the

737

00:40:02,930 --> 00:40:01,440

jewels of the shaolin temple aren't in

738

00:40:05,330 --> 00:40:02,940

the kung fu it's actually in the

739

00:40:07,880 --> 00:40:05,340

meditation and the Qigong their kung fu

740

00:40:09,560 --> 00:40:07,890

is actually there just to prove what

741

00:40:10,910 --> 00:40:09,570

they're doing internally and so they

742

00:40:13,370 --> 00:40:10,920

have to put themselves through more

743

00:40:14,840 --> 00:40:13,380

strenuous and more trying tasks just to

744

00:40:17,220 --> 00:40:14,850

see if they have that molecular control

745

00:40:20,520 --> 00:40:17,230

over their body now can

746

00:40:23,760 --> 00:40:20,530

all of this be applied to the pineal

747

00:40:26,250 --> 00:40:23,770

gland and the reason why I'm asking I'm

748

00:40:31,470 --> 00:40:26,260

sure you're gonna say yes but we've also

749

00:40:33,480 --> 00:40:31,480

lost our use even the awareness of what

750

00:40:35,790 --> 00:40:33,490

the opinion I'm talking about the

751

00:40:38,210 --> 00:40:35,800

general public stuff here they don't

752

00:40:41,550 --> 00:40:38,220

even know what the pineal gland is and

753

00:40:45,900 --> 00:40:41,560

the calcification process and so forth

754

00:40:48,540 --> 00:40:45,910

can you use the same energy and

755

00:40:51,210 --> 00:40:48,550

electromagnetic treatments for the

756

00:40:54,270 --> 00:40:51,220

pineal gland and and and work on its

757

00:40:56,640 --> 00:40:54,280

activation oh yeah definitely

758

00:40:58,830 --> 00:40:56,650

but the most important thing when we're

759

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:58,840

starting to actually activate the energy

760

00:41:03,840 --> 00:41:01,359

body the light body is to recognize that

761

00:41:05,760 --> 00:41:03,850

there is no one specific place that you

762

00:41:08,970 --> 00:41:05,770

need to work on because the entire body

763

00:41:10,920 --> 00:41:08,980

works in conjunction and one of the

764

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:10,930

things that most in Western society

765

00:41:15,000 --> 00:41:12,880

doesn't recognize is how the nervous

766

00:41:17,550 --> 00:41:15,010

system actually operates with the

767

00:41:19,470 --> 00:41:17,560

consciousness inside of the body and

768

00:41:21,540 --> 00:41:19,480

when you're being formed in utero the

769

00:41:23,520 --> 00:41:21,550

mass of neural tissue actually forms

770

00:41:25,050 --> 00:41:23,530

your heart first and then the top splits

771

00:41:26,910 --> 00:41:25,060

off to become the brain and the bottom

772

00:41:29,280 --> 00:41:26,920

splits off to become the intestines and

773

00:41:31,320 --> 00:41:29,290

so this is why we have the the belly

774

00:41:33,570 --> 00:41:31,330

brain or the gut instinct type of a

775

00:41:35,070 --> 00:41:33,580

connotation it's because it's something

776

00:41:36,840 --> 00:41:35,080

that you instinctively feel it's

777

00:41:38,700 --> 00:41:36,850

operating off of a different system than

778

00:41:42,440 --> 00:41:38,710

the spoken language which is the open

779

00:41:44,609 --> 00:41:42,450

ball up top the brain and so when we are

780

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,619

recognizing that the intestines are

781

00:41:49,080 --> 00:41:46,720

actually neural tissue that create a lot

782

00:41:52,020 --> 00:41:49,090

of the chemicals that the brain uses

783

00:41:54,690 --> 00:41:52,030

like serotonin and dopamine we start to

784

00:41:56,760 --> 00:41:54,700

see that just by focusing on one area

785

00:41:59,340 --> 00:41:56,770

we're actually making the rest of the

786

00:42:01,530 --> 00:41:59,350

body weaker and when we focus on making

787

00:42:03,240 --> 00:42:01,540

the intestines strong the heart strong

788

00:42:05,130 --> 00:42:03,250

and the brain strong we're balancing

789

00:42:07,560 --> 00:42:05,140

that mind/body/spirit spectrum right

790

00:42:09,630 --> 00:42:07,570

there and the stronger the intestines

791

00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:09,640

are the more energy flow that has the

792

00:42:13,620 --> 00:42:11,680

better the flow into the brain is and

793

00:42:16,200 --> 00:42:13,630

the more your actual endocrine glands

794

00:42:18,090 --> 00:42:16,210

and kind of I guess you could say

795

00:42:19,980 --> 00:42:18,100

control systems of the nervous system

796

00:42:21,690 --> 00:42:19,990

that operate inside of the brain the

797

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,700

more those get activated the more fluid

798

00:42:24,930 --> 00:42:23,440

they get the more energy they get the

799

00:42:30,890 --> 00:42:24,940

more they start to activate and find

800

00:42:35,950 --> 00:42:30,900

their higher resonance science today the

801

00:42:38,450 --> 00:42:35,960

that I do my research and I listen to

802

00:42:41,930 --> 00:42:38,460

physicists and theoretical physicists

803

00:42:45,079 --> 00:42:41,940

and astronomers and and all of that

804

00:42:48,170 --> 00:42:45,089

theoretical cosmologists the entire

805

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,180

spectrum the very smart smart

806

00:42:53,420 --> 00:42:50,880

individuals and they will talk about the

807

00:42:55,700 --> 00:42:53,430

math and the science and and gravity in

808

00:42:58,400 --> 00:42:55,710

the universe and the Big Bang and

809

00:43:01,809 --> 00:42:58,410

they'll talk about all of that stuff but

810

00:43:05,900 --> 00:43:01,819

I hear them more and more talking about

811

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:05,910

consciousness and and energies and where

812

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:09,599

the soul goes in in combination with

813

00:43:15,529 --> 00:43:12,480

some of these fantastical theories

814

00:43:18,620 --> 00:43:15,539

behind string theory or or anything else

815

00:43:22,579 --> 00:43:18,630

when it comes to physics is science

816

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:22,589

starting to now overlap with your work

817

00:43:31,099 --> 00:43:25,760

is it is it helping you move along Oh

818

00:43:33,640 --> 00:43:31,109

most definitely I really enjoy the the

819

00:43:36,049 --> 00:43:33,650

convolutions of quantum theory quantum

820

00:43:38,599 --> 00:43:36,059

reality as more and more experiments

821

00:43:40,519 --> 00:43:38,609

come out trying to explain the way the

822

00:43:42,079 --> 00:43:40,529

molecular structure of our reality works

823

00:43:43,700 --> 00:43:42,089

the more confused they're getting and

824

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:43,710

the less that it's actually making sense

825

00:43:47,599 --> 00:43:45,839

that's right but when you come when you

826

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:47,609

come from a conscious perspective when

827

00:43:53,029 --> 00:43:50,160

you understand the conscious role inside

828

00:43:55,400 --> 00:43:53,039

of this quantum mechanic universe

829

00:43:57,289 --> 00:43:55,410

it all starts to make sense you know and

830

00:43:58,910 --> 00:43:57,299

like the the double-slit theory is

831

00:44:01,519 --> 00:43:58,920

hands-down one of my favorites to

832

00:44:03,440 --> 00:44:01,529

actually point people to this one was

833

00:44:06,140 --> 00:44:03,450

done a while ago it was in I believe in

834

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:06,150

the 50s or the 60s and what they did is

835

00:44:10,130 --> 00:44:07,440

they were trying to figure out whether

836

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:10,140

light is a particle or a wave and so

837

00:44:14,240 --> 00:44:12,240

they had two slits inside of the

838

00:44:17,630 --> 00:44:14,250

material that they were shooting protons

839

00:44:19,760 --> 00:44:17,640

or photons light particles through and

840

00:44:21,740 --> 00:44:19,770

they were recording it to see if it

841

00:44:23,930 --> 00:44:21,750

acted as a particle or a wave and every

842

00:44:26,299 --> 00:44:23,940

time that they recorded it it was acting

843

00:44:27,890 --> 00:44:26,309

his boat and so they would not record it

844

00:44:29,450 --> 00:44:27,900

and they would see the effects either it

845

00:44:31,819 --> 00:44:29,460

shot through one or it shot through both

846

00:44:33,289 --> 00:44:31,829

it would act as a particle or a wave but

847

00:44:34,819 --> 00:44:33,299

as soon as they observed it it would

848

00:44:36,410 --> 00:44:34,829

change it and it would actually do both

849

00:44:37,730 --> 00:44:36,420

of them at the same time so it was

850

00:44:40,460 --> 00:44:37,740

changing the sub structure of reality

851  
00:44:42,289 --> 00:44:40,470  
and so they're just really absolutely

852  
00:44:43,650 --> 00:44:42,299  
stumped by this so they tried to do

853  
00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:43,660  
something called the delay

854  
00:44:47,700 --> 00:44:46,000  
double-slit experiment to where they had

855  
00:44:49,170 --> 00:44:47,710  
something that slowed down the photons

856  
00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:49,180  
that they were shooting through and

857  
00:44:53,579 --> 00:44:51,520  
tried to catch an actual snapshot to see

858  
00:44:55,230 --> 00:44:53,589  
what they were doing and it turned out

859  
00:44:57,150 --> 00:44:55,240  
that it actually blanked everything out

860  
00:44:58,620 --> 00:44:57,160  
before it even happened and so when they

861  
00:45:01,170 --> 00:44:58,630  
were doing this one it was actually

862  
00:45:03,839 --> 00:45:01,180  
changing the substructure of reality

863  
00:45:05,700 --> 00:45:03,849

outside of time before they even did it

864

00:45:07,890 --> 00:45:05,710

and just by observing they were doing

865

00:45:10,200 --> 00:45:07,900

this and so when you start looking at

866

00:45:12,510 --> 00:45:10,210

just by observation which is a passive

867

00:45:14,160 --> 00:45:12,520

energy inside of the body we start to

868

00:45:16,740 --> 00:45:14,170

see where things along the lines of like

869

00:45:18,720 --> 00:45:16,750

face their fanaticism or you know

870

00:45:21,240 --> 00:45:18,730

something where you're deeply involved

871

00:45:23,160 --> 00:45:21,250

inside of a movement or an idea or an

872

00:45:25,230 --> 00:45:23,170

energy and we can start to see how you

873

00:45:27,329 --> 00:45:25,240

can create reality around you when you

874

00:45:33,089 --> 00:45:27,339

get really tuned in on that type of a

875

00:45:34,440 --> 00:45:33,099

level I've heard so many it when you

876

00:45:36,660 --> 00:45:34,450

know I don't care if it's Lawrence

877

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,670

Krauss or you know some of these you

878

00:45:40,589 --> 00:45:38,640

know green or some of these physicists

879

00:45:42,299 --> 00:45:40,599

start to talk about this

880

00:45:44,970 --> 00:45:42,309

they will always go back to the original

881

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:44,980

double slit experiment it was that

882

00:45:53,920 --> 00:45:49,359

revolutionary to science yeah it's and

883

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,930

and for me like I said to to have these

884

00:45:57,380 --> 00:45:55,200

[Music]

885

00:46:01,200 --> 00:45:57,390

very bright

886

00:46:05,579 --> 00:46:01,210

scientists sit around and and engineers

887

00:46:07,200 --> 00:46:05,589

and who are at one side very pragmatic

888

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,210

but you have to think also outside of

889

00:46:13,049 --> 00:46:10,000

the box to reach out into these new

890

00:46:16,260 --> 00:46:13,059

ideas and and theories and and you know

891

00:46:18,510 --> 00:46:16,270

the origins of everything and they today

892

00:46:21,240 --> 00:46:18,520

it's consciousness that they're talking

893

00:46:24,240 --> 00:46:21,250

about it's the soul that they are

894

00:46:25,920 --> 00:46:24,250

talking about and and where it goes and

895

00:46:27,930 --> 00:46:25,930

how that is involved with with

896

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:27,940

everything else and it wasn't supposed

897

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,200

to be that way

898

00:46:37,410 --> 00:46:31,680

it's like science and religion are are

899

00:46:39,930 --> 00:46:37,420

combining or spirituality yes I believe

900

00:46:42,240 --> 00:46:39,940

it was Tesla who actually said that as

901  
00:46:44,760 --> 00:46:42,250  
soon as we start studying the invisible

902  
00:46:47,069 --> 00:46:44,770  
phenomenon associated with conscious in

903  
00:46:49,049 --> 00:46:47,079  
a scientific approach we will advance

904  
00:46:52,859 --> 00:46:49,059  
our technology over a thousand years

905  
00:46:54,420 --> 00:46:52,869  
like instantly overnight and that's what

906  
00:46:56,529 --> 00:46:54,430  
we're seeing right now you know you hear

907  
00:46:57,819 --> 00:46:56,539  
about the the transhumanist agenda

908  
00:46:59,769 --> 00:46:57,829  
where they're trying to you know

909  
00:47:01,959 --> 00:46:59,779  
download consciousness into the machine

910  
00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:01,969  
you know you hear about all these

911  
00:47:06,039 --> 00:47:04,160  
different conscious experiments with

912  
00:47:08,679 --> 00:47:06,049  
people trying to reach different levels

913  
00:47:10,539 --> 00:47:08,689

of its faces and how you know before it

914

00:47:12,579 --> 00:47:10,549

used to be like the extreme level of

915

00:47:15,069 --> 00:47:12,589

adrenaline jump you know jumping out of

916

00:47:17,219 --> 00:47:15,079

airplanes or extreme skiing downhill

917

00:47:19,989 --> 00:47:17,229

that used to create these levels of

918

00:47:22,900 --> 00:47:19,999

stasis this feeling of being so in the

919

00:47:25,959 --> 00:47:22,910

now that there is nothing else and this

920

00:47:28,749 --> 00:47:25,969

is what we are supposed to be operating

921

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,759

on is this body brain mentality not just

922

00:47:32,919 --> 00:47:30,319

stuck inside of the conscious thinking

923

00:47:34,900 --> 00:47:32,929

thoughts that's inside of English inside

924

00:47:36,969 --> 00:47:34,910

of the head but actually feeling

925

00:47:39,069 --> 00:47:36,979

entirely throughout the entire nervous

926  
00:47:41,079 --> 00:47:39,079  
system instead of just being isolated in

927  
00:47:42,640 --> 00:47:41,089  
the head and as we do this we're

928  
00:47:45,459 --> 00:47:42,650  
starting to open up those different

929  
00:47:47,799 --> 00:47:45,469  
levels of expand you know those extreme

930  
00:47:49,659 --> 00:47:47,809  
adrenaline junkies chase because what

931  
00:47:52,539 --> 00:47:49,669  
they're finding is that extreme peace

932  
00:47:54,459 --> 00:47:52,549  
inside of the chaos and that is

933  
00:47:57,189 --> 00:47:54,469  
literally opening up the belly brain

934  
00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:57,199  
it's causing you to be so completely now

935  
00:48:01,409 --> 00:47:59,119  
that there is nothing else and you'll

936  
00:48:03,729 --> 00:48:01,419  
find inside of those states that

937  
00:48:05,289 --> 00:48:03,739  
spoken-word actually completely and

938  
00:48:06,939 --> 00:48:05,299

totally falls away because you aren't

939

00:48:09,009 --> 00:48:06,949  
operating on that anymore you're

940

00:48:14,199 --> 00:48:09,019  
operating off of instinct impulse

941

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,209  
emotion sensation and I as science and

942

00:48:20,769 --> 00:48:17,119  
technology start to really focus on the

943

00:48:22,539 --> 00:48:20,779  
invisible aspect the the soul aspect the

944

00:48:24,909 --> 00:48:22,549  
consciousness aspect what we're finding

945

00:48:27,130 --> 00:48:24,919  
is that we're unlocking different levels

946

00:48:30,789 --> 00:48:27,140  
of being we're unlocking different

947

00:48:33,130 --> 00:48:30,799  
levels of existing inside of reality and

948

00:48:35,319 --> 00:48:33,140  
what's really amazing is that we have

949

00:48:37,419 --> 00:48:35,329  
scientific proof to back this up and the

950

00:48:39,669 --> 00:48:37,429  
changes that occur inside of the body

951  
00:48:44,609 --> 00:48:39,679  
when you shift into different states of

952  
00:48:47,769 --> 00:48:44,619  
notice how is it that nature knows this

953  
00:48:53,049 --> 00:48:47,779  
nature understands the quantum state

954  
00:48:56,829 --> 00:48:53,059  
right locality and and and entanglement

955  
00:49:00,429 --> 00:48:56,839  
and you know that the parallel worlds

956  
00:49:02,739 --> 00:49:00,439  
right nature understands this we are

957  
00:49:05,949 --> 00:49:02,749  
getting closer to it but it just may be

958  
00:49:09,470 --> 00:49:05,959  
that this is this is this is the way

959  
00:49:13,520 --> 00:49:09,480  
things are right and oh yeah

960  
00:49:15,770 --> 00:49:13,530  
oh yeah not only is this the way things

961  
00:49:18,859 --> 00:49:15,780  
are the only thing that gets in the way

962  
00:49:20,630 --> 00:49:18,869  
from us understanding reality in the way

963  
00:49:23,450 --> 00:49:20,640

that nature does is that we overthink it

964

00:49:27,500 --> 00:49:23,460

that's literally it like human thought

965

00:49:30,530 --> 00:49:27,510

is so slow compared to what is capable

966

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,540

what is possible and when you are stuck

967

00:49:35,450 --> 00:49:32,640

thinking inside of words you could have

968

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:35,460

a whole entire PhD thesis worth of

969

00:49:40,730 --> 00:49:38,640

information come alive instantly inside

970

00:49:42,410 --> 00:49:40,740

of you and yet it takes you almost ten

971

00:49:45,920 --> 00:49:42,420

years to decode it and put it out on the

972

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:45,930

paper you know and this is what we

973

00:49:49,760 --> 00:49:48,240

instinctively are already connected into

974

00:49:51,290 --> 00:49:49,770

you know when you hear that beautiful

975

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,300

piece of music that just sends the

976  
00:49:56,540 --> 00:49:53,280  
shivers up and down your spine with that

977  
00:49:58,700 --> 00:49:56,550  
amazing sensation of this the emotion

978  
00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:58,710  
behind the words behind the meaning

979  
00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:01,200  
behind the melody you know that's the

980  
00:50:05,570 --> 00:50:03,359  
instinctive understanding that nature is

981  
00:50:07,460 --> 00:50:05,580  
operating on but what we do is we get in

982  
00:50:09,380 --> 00:50:07,470  
the way we say okay well that's all

983  
00:50:09,800 --> 00:50:09,390  
great now let's go ahead and operate in

984  
00:50:11,690 --> 00:50:09,810  
the future

985  
00:50:13,760 --> 00:50:11,700  
let's do we have to do this we have to

986  
00:50:15,770 --> 00:50:13,770  
do that we have to do this oh but what

987  
00:50:17,900 --> 00:50:15,780  
about the past I completely forgot to do

988  
00:50:19,849 --> 00:50:17,910

that what about this I have to get that

989

00:50:21,740 --> 00:50:19,859

done and so all of a sudden were inside

990

00:50:24,050 --> 00:50:21,750

of our mental dance that is outside of

991

00:50:26,690 --> 00:50:24,060

now and it's in this literally an

992

00:50:28,940 --> 00:50:26,700

umbrella that's up above the entirety of

993

00:50:30,890 --> 00:50:28,950

everything it's not even the tip of the

994

00:50:34,190 --> 00:50:30,900

iceberg it's like the shell around the

995

00:50:35,450 --> 00:50:34,200

tip of the iceberg and this is why we

996

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:35,460

don't understand the way that nature

997

00:50:39,770 --> 00:50:37,680

does it's because our gut instinct is

998

00:50:42,380 --> 00:50:39,780

completely and totally overridden by the

999

00:50:43,940 --> 00:50:42,390

the logical thinking Temperance where

1000

00:50:45,680 --> 00:50:43,950

we're supposed to actually have a

1001  
00:50:47,870 --> 00:50:45,690  
balance in between the gut instinct and

1002  
00:50:49,310 --> 00:50:47,880  
the logical thinking centers by going

1003  
00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:49,320  
into the heart you know that's the

1004  
00:50:54,140 --> 00:50:51,359  
balance between the logical thinking

1005  
00:50:58,220 --> 00:50:54,150  
mind and the gut instinct I had made

1006  
00:51:00,680 --> 00:50:58,230  
some comments at the opening of the show

1007  
00:51:04,240 --> 00:51:00,690  
tonight when we're talking about science

1008  
00:51:06,620 --> 00:51:04,250  
and what we have learned so much

1009  
00:51:09,680 --> 00:51:06,630  
especially in the last 20 years the last

1010  
00:51:12,680 --> 00:51:09,690  
30 years a tremendous leap forward and

1011  
00:51:15,890 --> 00:51:12,690  
what we have found out is how much we

1012  
00:51:17,960 --> 00:51:15,900  
don't know to as well because now we

1013  
00:51:19,730 --> 00:51:17,970

know what matter is but now we're

1014

00:51:20,570 --> 00:51:19,740

dealing with antimatter we're dealing

1015

00:51:22,940 --> 00:51:20,580

with dark matter

1016

00:51:26,600 --> 00:51:22,950

we're dealing with dark energy we've got

1017

00:51:28,940 --> 00:51:26,610

gravity and how everything works

1018

00:51:31,760 --> 00:51:28,950

together we have gravity at the

1019

00:51:34,580 --> 00:51:31,770

atomic level and what is holding atoms

1020

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:34,590

together we have gravity on this planet

1021

00:51:38,690 --> 00:51:36,480

we have gravity with the moon we have

1022

00:51:41,720 --> 00:51:38,700

gravity with the Sun and the solar

1023

00:51:44,480 --> 00:51:41,730

system and you know and on and how it

1024

00:51:47,120 --> 00:51:44,490

unfolds and then all of the energy

1025

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,130

forces that are inside of each one of

1026  
00:51:52,310 --> 00:51:49,680  
those pushing things apart and pulling

1027  
00:51:55,280 --> 00:51:52,320  
them back together and and keeping

1028  
00:51:57,740 --> 00:51:55,290  
things running in this universe it's a

1029  
00:52:02,090 --> 00:51:57,750  
fascinating thing but we don't know how

1030  
00:52:03,680 --> 00:52:02,100  
any of it works but yet you can go we

1031  
00:52:05,870 --> 00:52:03,690  
don't know we don't we don't even know

1032  
00:52:07,550 --> 00:52:05,880  
what dark energy is but we know

1033  
00:52:10,220 --> 00:52:07,560  
something is pushing the universe apart

1034  
00:52:14,170 --> 00:52:10,230  
right we don't know we don't have a clue

1035  
00:52:18,890 --> 00:52:14,180  
but when you're holding your hand above

1036  
00:52:22,180 --> 00:52:18,900  
somebody's body you are affecting

1037  
00:52:26,360 --> 00:52:22,190  
something between yourself and

1038  
00:52:29,420 --> 00:52:26,370

atomically at the atomic level with your

1039

00:52:31,720 --> 00:52:29,430

client and we don't know we don't

1040

00:52:35,150 --> 00:52:31,730

understand what that is but you are

1041

00:52:37,100 --> 00:52:35,160

affecting what is there and what science

1042

00:52:40,010 --> 00:52:37,110

is talking about today with antimatter

1043

00:52:45,170 --> 00:52:40,020

dark matter dark energy but yet we don't

1044

00:52:47,090 --> 00:52:45,180

know what those elements are so one of

1045

00:52:49,520 --> 00:52:47,100

the easiest ways I know how to explain

1046

00:52:51,470 --> 00:52:49,530

this is that the human nervous system it

1047

00:52:53,630 --> 00:52:51,480

doesn't run off a voltage there's not

1048

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:53,640

like a standing charge that's in there

1049

00:52:58,970 --> 00:52:56,400

it's more like amperage it's slow its

1050

00:53:03,010 --> 00:52:58,980

movement and the human nervous system

1051  
00:53:05,450 --> 00:53:03,020  
runs off of roughly 13.8 amps per second

1052  
00:53:08,060 --> 00:53:05,460  
unless you know how to charge it up

1053  
00:53:10,070 --> 00:53:08,070  
unless you know how to focus your

1054  
00:53:12,800 --> 00:53:10,080  
consciousness and turn that volume dial

1055  
00:53:15,230 --> 00:53:12,810  
up and increase the conductivity of your

1056  
00:53:18,050 --> 00:53:15,240  
nervous system when you do that and you

1057  
00:53:20,030 --> 00:53:18,060  
focus and you direct it the blood inside

1058  
00:53:21,860 --> 00:53:20,040  
of the body actually starts to become

1059  
00:53:24,650 --> 00:53:21,870  
polarized because when you look at the

1060  
00:53:26,480 --> 00:53:24,660  
blood cell you've got a concave side

1061  
00:53:27,770 --> 00:53:26,490  
like it looks like the top of a doughnut

1062  
00:53:29,210 --> 00:53:27,780  
and then you've got the flat side on the

1063  
00:53:31,460 --> 00:53:29,220

other side it's a positive and a

1064

00:53:33,870 --> 00:53:31,470

negative receptacle just like a battery

1065

00:53:37,800 --> 00:53:33,880

and or a magnet

1066

00:53:39,810 --> 00:53:37,810

and as the iron and the water inside the

1067

00:53:42,000 --> 00:53:39,820

blood to the most common elements in the

1068

00:53:43,680 --> 00:53:42,010

blood get charged up magnetically in

1069

00:53:46,320 --> 00:53:43,690

electromagnetically with the nervous

1070

00:53:48,120 --> 00:53:46,330

system energy you can then direct the

1071

00:53:50,460 --> 00:53:48,130

blood where you want it to be what this

1072

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,470

does is creates field of electromagnetic

1073

00:53:55,380 --> 00:53:52,960

resonance that you can then either make

1074

00:53:58,980 --> 00:53:55,390

big small directed wherever you want to

1075

00:54:02,040 --> 00:53:58,990

go and that magnetic resonance actually

1076  
00:54:04,260 --> 00:54:02,050  
is a sense in and of itself and so I can

1077  
00:54:06,510 --> 00:54:04,270  
take that resonance and I can charge it

1078  
00:54:08,760 --> 00:54:06,520  
up with specific frequencies say such as

1079  
00:54:10,620 --> 00:54:08,770  
golden sunlight something that holds the

1080  
00:54:13,230 --> 00:54:10,630  
entire spectrum of light inside of it

1081  
00:54:15,600 --> 00:54:13,240  
and then anything that is actively

1082  
00:54:18,030 --> 00:54:15,610  
resisting that light or the darkness or

1083  
00:54:19,680 --> 00:54:18,040  
it's being dark it sticks out like a

1084  
00:54:21,570 --> 00:54:19,690  
sore thumb and then the same thing with

1085  
00:54:24,420 --> 00:54:21,580  
like putting laughter or joy energy

1086  
00:54:26,310 --> 00:54:24,430  
inside of it anything that is stagnant

1087  
00:54:30,330 --> 00:54:26,320  
or rotten emotion it's very obvious

1088  
00:54:32,100 --> 00:54:30,340

because it's like as I'm moving liquid

1089

00:54:34,110 --> 00:54:32,110

through something it's like there's a

1090

00:54:36,330 --> 00:54:34,120

police that's a rock that's really hard

1091

00:54:37,770 --> 00:54:36,340

and then it stands out like a sore sore

1092

00:54:41,490 --> 00:54:37,780

thumb you know it's one of these things

1093

00:54:43,830 --> 00:54:41,500

that I understand what I'm doing on this

1094

00:54:46,020 --> 00:54:43,840

level but other people looking at it it

1095

00:54:47,940 --> 00:54:46,030

does look like magic you know but it's

1096

00:54:50,100 --> 00:54:47,950

it's really not you can explain it

1097

00:54:52,560 --> 00:54:50,110

scientifically but more importantly I

1098

00:54:55,530 --> 00:54:52,570

can teach anybody how to do this and so

1099

00:54:58,110 --> 00:54:55,540

that's the craziest thing about all of

1100

00:55:00,000 --> 00:54:58,120

this is that every single person alive

1101  
00:55:01,710 --> 00:55:00,010  
as long as you're conscious you're in a

1102  
00:55:03,930 --> 00:55:01,720  
human body and you have the ability to

1103  
00:55:05,700 --> 00:55:03,940  
breathe you can do what I can do and

1104  
00:55:08,790 --> 00:55:05,710  
what I can do we've got quite a few

1105  
00:55:11,610 --> 00:55:08,800  
cases of what medical science says is

1106  
00:55:14,400 --> 00:55:11,620  
impossible you know spontaneous healings

1107  
00:55:15,960 --> 00:55:14,410  
from chronic diseases from chronic

1108  
00:55:17,610 --> 00:55:15,970  
injuries from all kinds of different

1109  
00:55:19,830 --> 00:55:17,620  
different things just regular stress

1110  
00:55:23,490 --> 00:55:19,840  
that starts to damage the body so on and

1111  
00:55:25,170 --> 00:55:23,500  
so forth and anybody can do this and all

1112  
00:55:27,240 --> 00:55:25,180  
you have to do is learn how to begin

1113  
00:55:29,610 --> 00:55:27,250

polarizing your nervous system to make

1114

00:55:30,930 --> 00:55:29,620

it much stronger with the amperage and

1115

00:55:35,070 --> 00:55:30,940

then start learning how to direct it

1116

00:55:36,900 --> 00:55:35,080

that's it what's the first steps the

1117

00:55:38,580 --> 00:55:36,910

first step is you have to start learning

1118

00:55:41,490 --> 00:55:38,590

how to speak body language you have to

1119

00:55:43,890 --> 00:55:41,500

start recognizing that we have a mind a

1120

00:55:46,620 --> 00:55:43,900

heart and an intestinal tract that is

1121

00:55:47,800 --> 00:55:46,630

all neural tissue and only the brain

1122

00:55:49,570 --> 00:55:47,810

speaks English and

1123

00:55:51,760 --> 00:55:49,580

we have to start understanding how to

1124

00:55:54,010 --> 00:55:51,770

get out of the mind out of the thought

1125

00:55:55,870 --> 00:55:54,020

and into the sensation the feeling and

1126  
00:55:57,520 --> 00:55:55,880  
then start to heighten that as we

1127  
00:55:59,950 --> 00:55:57,530  
heighten the feeling and the sensation

1128  
00:56:01,420 --> 00:55:59,960  
inside of the body activates the nervous

1129  
00:56:03,280 --> 00:56:01,430  
system that makes the nervous system a

1130  
00:56:06,640 --> 00:56:03,290  
lot stronger and it allows us to take a

1131  
00:56:08,620 --> 00:56:06,650  
look at completely different feelings

1132  
00:56:10,300 --> 00:56:08,630  
and sensations inside of the body once

1133  
00:56:12,220 --> 00:56:10,310  
you can tap into those feelings you can

1134  
00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:12,230  
start directing them once you can start

1135  
00:56:15,850 --> 00:56:13,520  
directing them you can start training

1136  
00:56:19,780 --> 00:56:15,860  
them to become stronger now how long

1137  
00:56:23,620 --> 00:56:19,790  
does this take it on one side at one

1138  
00:56:25,120 --> 00:56:23,630

level it sounds complicated but it it

1139

00:56:29,500 --> 00:56:25,130

doesn't seem complicated if you

1140

00:56:31,450 --> 00:56:29,510

understand it so I've had people who

1141

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:31,460

have only practiced some of the

1142

00:56:37,570 --> 00:56:34,160

meditations I have on YouTube who showed

1143

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:37,580

up at the retreat in July and those

1144

00:56:41,500 --> 00:56:39,440

people spent six days with me learning

1145

00:56:43,900 --> 00:56:41,510

how to do this from the ground up and

1146

00:56:48,910 --> 00:56:43,910

they're literally world class healers

1147

00:56:50,860 --> 00:56:48,920

already and so it's it's not it's not

1148

00:56:54,060 --> 00:56:50,870

years is what I'm getting at I don't

1149

00:56:56,980 --> 00:56:54,070

want people to be intimidated by this

1150

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:56,990

the longer you go the stronger you get

1151  
00:57:00,700 --> 00:56:58,880  
each time that you do this energy work

1152  
00:57:02,530 --> 00:57:00,710  
on yourself it's like you're putting

1153  
00:57:04,270 --> 00:57:02,540  
down another layer of paint and the

1154  
00:57:05,770 --> 00:57:04,280  
thing is that each time you put a layer

1155  
00:57:08,380 --> 00:57:05,780  
down it gets thicker and thicker and

1156  
00:57:10,600 --> 00:57:08,390  
thicker you know you've got people

1157  
00:57:14,050 --> 00:57:10,610  
who've been doing this for 70 80 years

1158  
00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:14,060  
who have a massive foundation of cheem a

1159  
00:57:18,670 --> 00:57:16,640  
massive foundation of energy and the

1160  
00:57:20,890 --> 00:57:18,680  
more that you have the stronger the

1161  
00:57:22,840 --> 00:57:20,900  
resonance is and the more you can do

1162  
00:57:24,280 --> 00:57:22,850  
but it's it's all about tapping into it

1163  
00:57:25,720 --> 00:57:24,290

to begin with and then you can train it

1164

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:25,730

once you can tap into it you're good to

1165

00:57:31,870 --> 00:57:28,960

go are there any science or schools

1166

00:57:34,990 --> 00:57:31,880

scientists out there that recognize this

1167

00:57:37,630 --> 00:57:35,000

and are starting to endorse and maybe

1168

00:57:39,520 --> 00:57:37,640

pull this into the lab and get this into

1169

00:57:43,330 --> 00:57:39,530

a controlled environment to see what is

1170

00:57:45,730 --> 00:57:43,340

exactly going on so if you know of any I

1171

00:57:47,380 --> 00:57:45,740

would absolutely love for you to give me

1172

00:57:49,120 --> 00:57:47,390

their information because that's the

1173

00:57:51,550 --> 00:57:49,130

next level that I'm trying to do is go

1174

00:57:53,710 --> 00:57:51,560

in and do a session on somebody who's

1175

00:57:55,090 --> 00:57:53,720

hooked up to a bunch of machines so that

1176  
00:57:56,290 --> 00:57:55,100  
we can actually see the effects that are

1177  
00:57:58,090 --> 00:57:56,300  
happening inside the body

1178  
00:58:00,700 --> 00:57:58,100  
yeah that's there's got to be the next

1179  
00:58:01,250 --> 00:58:00,710  
step I mean that's where we're going

1180  
00:58:03,080 --> 00:58:01,260  
next

1181  
00:58:06,560 --> 00:58:03,090  
are there any universities out there

1182  
00:58:10,610 --> 00:58:06,570  
that are looking into this honestly I

1183  
00:58:11,870 --> 00:58:10,620  
have no idea I would expect that as you

1184  
00:58:13,640 --> 00:58:11,880  
know there's a whole bunch of schools

1185  
00:58:15,320 --> 00:58:13,650  
and schools of thought over in the

1186  
00:58:17,170 --> 00:58:15,330  
Eastern world that are already in

1187  
00:58:19,040 --> 00:58:17,180  
alignment with this they have

1188  
00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:19,050

acupuncturist who trained as Western

1189

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:20,880

medical doctors and massage therapists

1190

00:58:25,100 --> 00:58:23,280

as well so they're really starting to

1191

00:58:27,400 --> 00:58:25,110

blur the lines over there on that side

1192

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:27,410

and I'm pretty sure that they have

1193

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:30,000

scientific institutions that are doing

1194

00:58:34,340 --> 00:58:31,760

this type of research but the problem

1195

00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:34,350

especially with China specifically where

1196

00:58:37,790 --> 00:58:35,760

they're doing a lot of this is it's not

1197

00:58:40,340 --> 00:58:37,800

really easy to get informational flow to

1198

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:40,350

and from what they're doing over there

1199

00:58:42,980 --> 00:58:42,000

not only is there the language barrier

1200

00:58:44,660 --> 00:58:42,990

but you've got all the different

1201  
00:58:46,610 --> 00:58:44,670  
regulations from the government and

1202  
00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:46,620  
whatnot that's really kind of blocking a

1203  
00:58:50,480 --> 00:58:48,720  
lot of this information flow here in

1204  
00:58:52,550 --> 00:58:50,490  
America I know that there's a bunch of

1205  
00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:52,560  
independent people doing it but I don't

1206  
00:58:58,430 --> 00:58:55,920  
know any that are prominent or rather

1207  
00:59:01,520 --> 00:58:58,440  
out there yeah exactly let's take a

1208  
00:59:03,710 --> 00:59:01,530  
break right here Eric and we'll be right

1209  
00:59:05,780 --> 00:59:03,720  
back we'll pick up where we are leaving

1210  
00:59:08,180 --> 00:59:05,790  
off right now this is fade to black I'm

1211  
00:59:10,089 --> 00:59:08,190  
your host Jimmy church tonight Eric

1212  
00:59:12,759 --> 00:59:10,099  
rains and

1213  
00:59:15,309 --> 00:59:12,769

yes we are discussing the science

1214

00:59:16,989 --> 00:59:15,319

approach to reality tonight we're gonna

1215

00:59:19,029 --> 00:59:16,999

do all of that and much much more

1216

00:59:20,829 --> 00:59:19,039

I'm your host Jimmy church I'll be right

1217

00:59:21,470 --> 00:59:20,839

back stay with us more of our guests

1218

00:59:39,200 --> 00:59:21,480

Eric rains

1219

00:59:43,540 --> 00:59:41,460

[Music]

1220

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:43,550

this is fade to black

1221

00:59:49,120 --> 00:59:45,440

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1222

00:59:53,590 --> 00:59:49,130

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1223

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:53,600

Alliance this is K GRA digital

1224

00:59:59,860 --> 00:59:56,480

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1225

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,870

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1226

01:00:03,760 --> 01:00:02,000

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1227

01:00:05,920 --> 01:00:03,770

watch out that's a sign of too much

1228

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:05,930

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1229

01:00:09,460 --> 01:00:07,760

that can mean increased mold growth and

1230

01:00:11,230 --> 01:00:09,470

their build-up of harmful toxins and

1231

01:00:13,570 --> 01:00:11,240

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

1232

01:00:15,850 --> 01:00:13,580

it just circulates the same unhealthy

1233

01:00:17,950 --> 01:00:15,860

air now there's a better way to remove

1234

01:00:20,350 --> 01:00:17,960

these dangers and odors it's with the

1235

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,360

computerized wave moisture control unit

1236

01:00:23,770 --> 01:00:22,160

that reduces moisture and expels

1237

01:00:25,780 --> 01:00:23,780

pollutants we replaced our old

1238

01:00:28,060 --> 01:00:25,790

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1239

01:00:30,460 --> 01:00:28,070

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1240

01:00:32,410 --> 01:00:30,470

the musty smell is gone wave units

1241

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:32,420

require no maintenance no buckets of

1242

01:00:36,760 --> 01:00:34,880

water or filters and costs only pennies

1243

01:00:38,560 --> 01:00:36,770

a day to run breathe better live

1244

01:00:40,960 --> 01:00:38,570

healthier with an affordable no

1245

01:00:43,330 --> 01:00:40,970

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1246

01:00:48,100 --> 01:00:43,340

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

1247

01:00:48,110 --> 01:00:53,110

try healthy home comm

1248

01:01:05,480 --> 01:00:55,210

own solutions

1249

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,130

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1250

01:01:12,990 --> 01:01:10,000

planet and you're listening to my good

1251

01:01:15,540 --> 01:01:13,000

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1252

01:01:20,130 --> 01:01:15,550

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1253

01:01:22,260 --> 01:01:20,140

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1254

01:01:46,620 --> 01:01:22,270

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1255

01:01:50,160 --> 01:01:46,630

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1256

01:01:52,770 --> 01:01:50,170

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1257

01:01:55,230 --> 01:01:52,780

oil from the source this oil has no

1258

01:01:58,380 --> 01:01:55,240

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1259

01:02:00,300 --> 01:01:58,390

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1260

01:02:02,790 --> 01:02:00,310

happy the truth about this wonderful

1261

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:02,800

plant is that it wants to give back to

1262

01:02:09,060 --> 01:02:05,760

mankind life longevity and happiness

1263

01:02:11,490 --> 01:02:09,070

ancient life oil are golden gray all

1264

01:02:14,010 --> 01:02:11,500

organic non-gmo and infused with

1265

01:02:17,130 --> 01:02:14,020

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1266

01:02:21,420 --> 01:02:17,140

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1267

01:02:25,530 --> 01:02:21,430

today that's ancient life oil calm the

1268

01:02:29,100 --> 01:02:25,540

best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1269

01:02:30,090 --> 01:02:29,110

the world gobekli tepe the statements

1270

01:02:31,320 --> 01:02:30,100

made regarding these products have not

1271

01:02:32,490 --> 01:02:31,330

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1272

01:02:33,900 --> 01:02:32,500

Administration these products are not

1273

01:02:35,730 --> 01:02:33,910

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1274

01:02:37,050 --> 01:02:35,740

prevent any disease please consult your

1275

01:02:38,190 --> 01:02:37,060

health care professional about potential

1276

01:02:40,290 --> 01:02:38,200

interactions or other possible

1277

01:02:42,030 --> 01:02:40,300

complications before using any product

1278

01:02:43,710 --> 01:02:42,040

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1279

01:02:46,050 --> 01:02:43,720

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1280

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:46,060

church on fade to black across the globe

1281

01:02:51,300 --> 01:02:48,160

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1282

01:03:10,910 --> 01:02:51,310

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1283

01:03:15,260 --> 01:03:13,670

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1284

01:03:16,609 --> 01:03:15,270

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Eric

1285

01:03:20,480 --> 01:03:16,619

rains and we're talking about the

1286

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:20,490

science an approach to reality and our

1287

01:03:29,319 --> 01:03:24,240

consciousness amazing conversation so

1288

01:03:33,650 --> 01:03:29,329

far and before we before we move forward

1289

01:03:36,500 --> 01:03:33,660

Eric I got this in Twitter from nurse

1290

01:03:38,930 --> 01:03:36,510

Nancy and she says is Eric talking about

1291

01:03:41,569 --> 01:03:38,940

opening up the heart chakra center which

1292

01:03:43,490 --> 01:03:41,579

is huge which is he's now because it's

1293

01:03:45,530 --> 01:03:43,500

directly connected to our third chakra

1294

01:03:47,480 --> 01:03:45,540

and having a mind melt with your third

1295

01:03:49,760 --> 01:03:47,490

eye creating a higher vibration field

1296

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:49,770

which creates a new complex energy flow

1297

01:03:59,180 --> 01:03:52,319

that connects us to our light body and

1298

01:04:01,760 --> 01:03:59,190

transforming our DNA yeah definitely so

1299

01:04:04,250 --> 01:04:01,770

I'm actually working on integrating my

1300

01:04:07,970 --> 01:04:04,260

chakra centers all the way back into one

1301

01:04:10,039 --> 01:04:07,980

which corresponds with the art field I

1302

01:04:11,780 --> 01:04:10,049

don't operate on the seven chakra

1303

01:04:13,970 --> 01:04:11,790

centers that normally most people do

1304

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:13,980

i've actually integrated back into the

1305

01:04:18,260 --> 01:04:16,200

head the heart and the intestine so i

1306

01:04:20,000 --> 01:04:18,270

have the the upper of the lower or the

1307

01:04:22,880 --> 01:04:20,010

upper the middle and then the lower don

1308

01:04:25,370 --> 01:04:22,890

TS and those don't have color what they

1309

01:04:27,079 --> 01:04:25,380

are is they shine like golden suns they

1310

01:04:29,930 --> 01:04:27,089

have the entire electromagnetic spectrum

1311

01:04:32,210 --> 01:04:29,940

and it was actually the heart space that

1312

01:04:35,150 --> 01:04:32,220

initially caused my activation to begin

1313

01:04:37,039 --> 01:04:35,160

with as I was bringing the Chi open into

1314

01:04:38,750 --> 01:04:37,049

that area and I was moving it through

1315

01:04:40,609 --> 01:04:38,760

and bringing more and more levels of

1316

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,619

light and usually an emotion into it

1317

01:04:43,730 --> 01:04:42,240

that's what caught that spark in that

1318

01:04:46,370 --> 01:04:43,740

resonance and that's what blew me wide

1319

01:04:48,650 --> 01:04:46,380

open to begin with and that initial

1320

01:04:51,559 --> 01:04:48,660

activation is what made me aware of this

1321

01:04:52,750 --> 01:04:51,569

whole entire system to begin with and so

1322

01:04:54,890 --> 01:04:52,760

I've been kind of reverse engineering

1323

01:04:56,510 --> 01:04:54,900

everything that I did from that point

1324

01:04:58,220 --> 01:04:56,520

and I've been going back to it and

1325

01:05:01,280 --> 01:04:58,230

figuring out things that I didn't do so

1326

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:01,290

well and refining that and just kind of

1327

01:05:04,460 --> 01:05:03,119

logging my process as I go along that

1328

01:05:04,990 --> 01:05:04,470

way I can kind of repeat it for other

1329

01:05:07,549 --> 01:05:05,000

people

1330

01:05:12,109 --> 01:05:07,559

explain to me when you say the entire

1331

01:05:16,339 --> 01:05:12,119

electromagnetic spectrum we we only see

1332

01:05:18,140 --> 01:05:16,349

a very thin slice of that yeah so I

1333

01:05:20,089 --> 01:05:18,150

thought it was just one point seven

1334

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:20,099

percent but it turns out it's actually a

1335

01:05:24,520 --> 01:05:22,079

lot smaller than that it's point zero

1336

01:05:26,410 --> 01:05:24,530

zero three three five percent

1337

01:05:29,230 --> 01:05:26,420

of the entire electromagnetic spectrum

1338

01:05:34,720 --> 01:05:29,240

meaning that if we had a stack of papers

1339

01:05:36,190 --> 01:05:34,730

that was 2,100 feet high the visible

1340

01:05:37,660 --> 01:05:36,200

light spectrum that we actually see

1341

01:05:39,400 --> 01:05:37,670

inside of would be about the width of

1342

01:05:41,920 --> 01:05:39,410

one of those sheets of paper right so

1343

01:05:43,900 --> 01:05:41,930

when we look at the world around us and

1344

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:43,910

we see these seven colors that

1345

01:05:48,580 --> 01:05:46,160

everything that we believe is the

1346

01:05:50,500 --> 01:05:48,590

entirety it's it's a fraction of a

1347

01:05:52,900 --> 01:05:50,510

fraction of a fraction of a fraction and

1348

01:05:54,940 --> 01:05:52,910

this is one of the reasons why there's

1349

01:05:56,410 --> 01:05:54,950

so much lack of awareness to the

1350

01:05:58,360 --> 01:05:56,420

energies that were connected into

1351

01:06:00,160 --> 01:05:58,370

because we only have access to that tiny

1352

01:06:02,410 --> 01:06:00,170

tiny fraction of what there truly is

1353

01:06:04,450 --> 01:06:02,420

when there's so much more and so the

1354

01:06:06,550 --> 01:06:04,460

energy centers that I use the energy

1355

01:06:08,410 --> 01:06:06,560

work that I use it's full spectrum

1356

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,420

energy we're using a hundred percent not

1357

01:06:12,940 --> 01:06:10,880

that point zero zero three five and it's

1358

01:06:14,560 --> 01:06:12,950

really easy to do that just with you

1359

01:06:16,840 --> 01:06:14,570

know golden sunlight and there's other

1360

01:06:19,510 --> 01:06:16,850

spectrums outside of the golden sunlight

1361

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,520

that once you start using that frequency

1362

01:06:24,250 --> 01:06:21,680

in that magnitude of energy it starts

1363

01:06:25,870 --> 01:06:24,260

making itself known to you like color

1364

01:06:28,840 --> 01:06:25,880

that doesn't have color without

1365

01:06:31,690 --> 01:06:28,850

frequency or vibration sound type energy

1366

01:06:33,580 --> 01:06:31,700

or colors that don't exist unless they

1367

01:06:35,230 --> 01:06:33,590

have movement or angle and you know

1368

01:06:38,560 --> 01:06:35,240

those are a really hard thing to kind of

1369

01:06:40,510 --> 01:06:38,570

conceptualize in a 3d understanding of

1370

01:06:43,000 --> 01:06:40,520

the tactile touched hearing taste smell

1371

01:06:46,810 --> 01:06:43,010

and you know feeling sensation around

1372

01:06:48,670 --> 01:06:46,820

you but when you are feeling your energy

1373

01:06:50,170 --> 01:06:48,680

as a field something that's almost

1374

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:50,180

liquid that you can direct these

1375

01:06:55,290 --> 01:06:52,400

sensations become much more intense and

1376

01:06:57,880 --> 01:06:55,300

much more concentrated to the point that

1377

01:06:59,650 --> 01:06:57,890

you know what's going on you know it's

1378

01:07:01,930 --> 01:06:59,660

like you can you can feel it you don't

1379

01:07:03,550 --> 01:07:01,940

have to see it you feel so intensely

1380

01:07:06,160 --> 01:07:03,560

that you know it's there and you know

1381

01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:06,170

the exact size shape weight height color

1382

01:07:10,510 --> 01:07:07,760

and background of the whole entire

1383

01:07:12,670 --> 01:07:10,520

energy because it it decodes itself

1384

01:07:14,290 --> 01:07:12,680

that's just kind of how this all works

1385

01:07:16,030 --> 01:07:14,300

like your body knows literally

1386

01:07:18,010 --> 01:07:16,040

everything all you have to do is get out

1387

01:07:19,900 --> 01:07:18,020

of the way stop thinking about it start

1388

01:07:22,060 --> 01:07:19,910

feeling it and learn what those feelings

1389

01:07:24,850 --> 01:07:22,070

mean and then start translating them in

1390

01:07:28,360 --> 01:07:24,860

the real time well help me understand

1391

01:07:31,600 --> 01:07:28,370

what you're explaining here because for

1392

01:07:35,160 --> 01:07:31,610

those myself included as we hear this

1393

01:07:37,640 --> 01:07:35,170

it's very hard to wrap your head around

1394

01:07:40,520 --> 01:07:37,650

the idea

1395

01:07:44,270 --> 01:07:40,530

once you get out of that certain

1396

01:07:47,000 --> 01:07:44,280

spectrum that we can see right that that

1397

01:07:49,280 --> 01:07:47,010

is evident to our world around us that

1398

01:07:54,050 --> 01:07:49,290

there is actually quite possibly stuff

1399

01:07:58,400 --> 01:07:54,060

there that we don't see and it's very

1400

01:08:00,110 --> 01:07:58,410

hard to understand yeah I I completely

1401

01:08:03,800 --> 01:08:00,120

get that you know this is like one of

1402

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,810

those concepts that until I've worked on

1403

01:08:08,660 --> 01:08:05,760

somebody or they've worked on themselves

1404

01:08:10,640 --> 01:08:08,670

and released etheric wait it's kind of

1405

01:08:12,320 --> 01:08:10,650

impossible to explain what you see Erick

1406

01:08:14,270 --> 01:08:12,330

wait even is I mean even if you're

1407

01:08:15,950 --> 01:08:14,280

standing there with no clothes on how am

1408

01:08:17,450 --> 01:08:15,960

I going to explain to somebody who

1409

01:08:18,860 --> 01:08:17,460

doesn't understand the energy that

1410

01:08:21,620 --> 01:08:18,870

you've got wait that's pressing you down

1411

01:08:23,840 --> 01:08:21,630

you've got vibration or anchor points

1412

01:08:26,240 --> 01:08:23,850

that are pulling your resonance lower

1413

01:08:28,400 --> 01:08:26,250

and lower into a deeper more locked

1414

01:08:31,460 --> 01:08:28,410

state and as soon as you're outside of

1415

01:08:33,920 --> 01:08:31,470

it you literally feel the weight

1416

01:08:36,050 --> 01:08:33,930

disappear like you've got 15 or 20

1417

01:08:37,250 --> 01:08:36,060

pounds that just kind of released off of

1418

01:08:39,770 --> 01:08:37,260

your body and you feel like you're

1419

01:08:41,720 --> 01:08:39,780

floating almost this is one of those

1420

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:41,730

same types of concepts right here that

1421

01:08:47,690 --> 01:08:45,120

you have to really experience it but the

1422

01:08:50,300 --> 01:08:47,700

long and the short of it is when you

1423

01:08:53,120 --> 01:08:50,310

start making your energy strong inside

1424

01:08:55,880 --> 01:08:53,130

of your body and you start tacking on or

1425

01:08:59,360 --> 01:08:55,890

layering frequencies onto it it's almost

1426

01:09:01,310 --> 01:08:59,370

like you're creating a light on the

1427

01:09:03,410 --> 01:09:01,320

energetic field you're creating a light

1428

01:09:05,840 --> 01:09:03,420

on the invisible spectrum that you can't

1429

01:09:07,730 --> 01:09:05,850

see and so we might not be able to see

1430

01:09:09,770 --> 01:09:07,740

it inside of the visible light spectrums

1431

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,780

that we are in but we can feel it and

1432

01:09:14,599 --> 01:09:12,000

what it's doing is it's shining out on

1433

01:09:17,599 --> 01:09:14,609

the rest of that frequency that we can't

1434

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:17,609

see inside up and inside of that light

1435

01:09:21,740 --> 01:09:18,960

there might be something that's

1436

01:09:23,329 --> 01:09:21,750

invisible a consciousness that doesn't

1437

01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:23,339

have a body that as soon as you are

1438

01:09:27,410 --> 01:09:25,560

looking with the right spectrum or

1439

01:09:29,720 --> 01:09:27,420

frequency it stands out like a sore

1440

01:09:31,250 --> 01:09:29,730

thumb this is that darkness that I was

1441

01:09:32,900 --> 01:09:31,260

talking about as soon as you start

1442

01:09:36,200 --> 01:09:32,910

creating fields of magnetic resonance

1443

01:09:38,300 --> 01:09:36,210

that you tune into with brilliant golden

1444

01:09:40,760 --> 01:09:38,310

sunlight and you shine that out anything

1445

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,770

that's resisting the light becomes very

1446

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:42,960

very obvious it stands out like a sore

1447

01:09:47,690 --> 01:09:45,600

thumb it's literally like the darkest of

1448

01:09:49,700 --> 01:09:47,700

dark things that's you know outlined on

1449

01:09:50,190 --> 01:09:49,710

a white wall with spotlights all around

1450

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,200

it

1451

01:09:55,020 --> 01:09:52,960

and as soon as you feel that type of

1452

01:09:56,640 --> 01:09:55,030

sensation you can't ever unsee lit

1453

01:09:58,710 --> 01:09:56,650

before and what you just did is you've

1454

01:10:00,960 --> 01:09:58,720

expanded your consciousness it can't

1455

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:00,970

ever go back to the state of ignorance

1456

01:10:05,850 --> 01:10:03,520

because now it recognizes that there's a

1457

01:10:08,280 --> 01:10:05,860

little bit more on the other side and

1458

01:10:10,170 --> 01:10:08,290

instead instead of you know looking on

1459

01:10:12,480 --> 01:10:10,180

the outside world where we think

1460

01:10:14,370 --> 01:10:12,490

everything is real we're bypassing the

1461

01:10:17,070 --> 01:10:14,380

outside world and we're going into the

1462

01:10:19,440 --> 01:10:17,080

internal universe the internal sensation

1463

01:10:21,360 --> 01:10:19,450

and we're turning on skills and senses

1464

01:10:23,880 --> 01:10:21,370

inside of that level right there and

1465

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,890

then we're using those to operate inside

1466

01:10:29,160 --> 01:10:26,320

of the etheric field does that make

1467

01:10:31,560 --> 01:10:29,170

sense it does it does well if you saw me

1468

01:10:36,180 --> 01:10:31,570

without my shirt on you would definitely

1469

01:10:39,360 --> 01:10:36,190

see 15 or 20 pounds of negative forces

1470

01:10:41,700 --> 01:10:39,370

pulling me in the wrong direction and it

1471

01:10:50,190 --> 01:10:41,710

will be fully eliminated in this light

1472

01:10:53,040 --> 01:10:50,200

spectrum I guarantee it yeah god I'm not

1473

01:10:56,130 --> 01:10:53,050

playing around here but see and and this

1474

01:11:01,530 --> 01:10:56,140

is what I find most interesting with

1475

01:11:05,550 --> 01:11:01,540

this is that there are things right now

1476

01:11:08,610 --> 01:11:05,560

that are affecting us globally every

1477

01:11:11,550 --> 01:11:08,620

person on this planet right now seems to

1478

01:11:13,560 --> 01:11:11,560

be affected and I don't know if it's

1479

01:11:14,970 --> 01:11:13,570

going down to the DNA level I was

1480

01:11:16,320 --> 01:11:14,980

talking about this last night on the

1481

01:11:18,420 --> 01:11:16,330

show I don't know if something's been

1482

01:11:20,640 --> 01:11:18,430

activated I don't know if there's some

1483

01:11:23,940 --> 01:11:20,650

kind of parasitic thing that is going on

1484

01:11:27,090 --> 01:11:23,950

but we can look around and see the chaos

1485

01:11:29,130 --> 01:11:27,100

on this planet and there is there's

1486

01:11:34,290 --> 01:11:29,140

something that has been activated we can

1487

01:11:36,770 --> 01:11:34,300

feel the changes almost definitely what

1488

01:11:40,680 --> 01:11:36,780

you're talking about right now the

1489

01:11:43,940 --> 01:11:40,690

energies that are not only activating

1490

01:11:46,290 --> 01:11:43,950

the levels of dormant DNA inside of the

1491

01:11:48,480 --> 01:11:46,300

physical flesh suits of the human

1492

01:11:49,920 --> 01:11:48,490

populace right we're also dealing with

1493

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:49,930

all kinds of different things like right

1494

01:11:55,140 --> 01:11:52,960

now we're watching a closing to a whole

1495

01:11:56,940 --> 01:11:55,150

bunch of different cycles smaller cycles

1496

01:11:58,440 --> 01:11:56,950

that tune into bigger cycles that tune

1497

01:12:00,330 --> 01:11:58,450

into bigger cycles that tuning the

1498

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:00,340

bigger cycles and we're watching that

1499

01:12:04,140 --> 01:12:03,520

balance it shifted in 2012 December 21st

1500

01:12:06,090 --> 01:12:04,150

2012

1501  
01:12:08,340 --> 01:12:06,100  
we went back to the zero point to where

1502  
01:12:10,530 --> 01:12:08,350  
the dark had dominance over the

1503  
01:12:13,020 --> 01:12:10,540  
collective consciousness and that

1504  
01:12:15,180 --> 01:12:13,030  
tipping point December 21st 2012 that

1505  
01:12:17,340 --> 01:12:15,190  
was where we hit that exact 50/50 mark

1506  
01:12:18,900 --> 01:12:17,350  
and what we've been doing is watching

1507  
01:12:20,520 --> 01:12:18,910  
the light quotient starting to gain

1508  
01:12:22,860 --> 01:12:20,530  
dominance and it started off a really

1509  
01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:22,870  
slow but right now as its gaining

1510  
01:12:27,840 --> 01:12:25,120  
traction more and more is pulling up to

1511  
01:12:31,560 --> 01:12:27,850  
the surface that can't stay hidden and

1512  
01:12:33,000 --> 01:12:31,570  
the problem with going through a dark

1513  
01:12:35,490 --> 01:12:33,010

night of the soul on the collective

1514

01:12:37,560 --> 01:12:35,500

level is that we can't really hide from

1515

01:12:40,110 --> 01:12:37,570

any of the nasty stuff that has been

1516

01:12:42,030 --> 01:12:40,120

happening underneath the surface those

1517

01:12:43,860 --> 01:12:42,040

skeletons in the closet have to come up

1518

01:12:45,810 --> 01:12:43,870

they have to be exposed they have to be

1519

01:12:47,940 --> 01:12:45,820

understood and then we you know as a

1520

01:12:50,010 --> 01:12:47,950

species decide that we never want to see

1521

01:12:53,070 --> 01:12:50,020

that again and then you move forward and

1522

01:12:54,750 --> 01:12:53,080

it looks definitely really painful on

1523

01:12:56,970 --> 01:12:54,760

the surface level but you know so does

1524

01:12:58,350 --> 01:12:56,980

the birth and that's kind of what's

1525

01:13:01,140 --> 01:12:58,360

happening right now is we're beginning

1526

01:13:03,300 --> 01:13:01,150

to watch the the labor of the Golden Age

1527

01:13:04,920 --> 01:13:03,310

actually beginning to intensify you know

1528

01:13:06,690 --> 01:13:04,930

those contractions are hitting the level

1529

01:13:09,480 --> 01:13:06,700

everything's dilated and it's time to

1530

01:13:12,960 --> 01:13:09,490

push and it's not a fun process it's not

1531

01:13:15,300 --> 01:13:12,970

a very pretty process but it's a miracle

1532

01:13:18,090 --> 01:13:15,310

it's beautiful because what is born out

1533

01:13:20,340 --> 01:13:18,100

of this labor this intensive pain right

1534

01:13:23,340 --> 01:13:20,350

now is so much more than what the

1535

01:13:25,200 --> 01:13:23,350

current status quo is and you know

1536

01:13:26,670 --> 01:13:25,210

there's so much doom and gloom about and

1537

01:13:28,440 --> 01:13:26,680

yeah there are a lot of scary things

1538

01:13:30,570 --> 01:13:28,450

that are happening on the planet right

1539

01:13:32,820 --> 01:13:30,580

now but that's all out there on the

1540

01:13:34,170 --> 01:13:32,830

surface level to distract you from the

1541

01:13:37,800 --> 01:13:34,180

sensation of what's truly happening

1542

01:13:39,930 --> 01:13:37,810

because when you let go of all surface

1543

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:39,940

thought and you go into the breath and

1544

01:13:46,200 --> 01:13:42,640

you truly feel what I'm about to say

1545

01:13:49,320 --> 01:13:46,210

there's always a response when what

1546

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:49,330

we're coming into is so far beyond what

1547

01:13:54,450 --> 01:13:51,760

even the most magnificent prophecies

1548

01:13:57,090 --> 01:13:54,460

could ever ever even touch you know

1549

01:13:59,310 --> 01:13:57,100

those of us in the know who know what's

1550

01:14:01,440 --> 01:13:59,320

coming even us are going to be just

1551

01:14:03,210 --> 01:14:01,450

absolutely flabbergasted and blown away

1552

01:14:05,610 --> 01:14:03,220

by the golden age that stretches out

1553

01:14:08,040 --> 01:14:05,620

before us and each and every single one

1554

01:14:10,170 --> 01:14:08,050

of us has a very important part to play

1555

01:14:12,060 --> 01:14:10,180

inside of this and when you hear these

1556

01:14:13,560 --> 01:14:12,070

words when you feel that energy there's

1557

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:13,570

a tingle there's a movement there's a

1558

01:14:17,040 --> 01:14:15,040

stirring because that's the body

1559

01:14:17,980 --> 01:14:17,050

language that's the that's the language

1560

01:14:20,080 --> 01:14:17,990

underneath

1561

01:14:22,300 --> 01:14:20,090

surface and that's what we need to start

1562

01:14:24,010 --> 01:14:22,310

going back to because we already know we

1563

01:14:26,380 --> 01:14:24,020

already know what's true we already know

1564

01:14:27,970 --> 01:14:26,390

what's right nobody wants to be in pain

1565

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:27,980

nobody wants to be hurting everybody

1566

01:14:32,650 --> 01:14:30,320

wants to be joyous and happy and growing

1567

01:14:34,660 --> 01:14:32,660

and comfortable with existence and

1568

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,670

thriving instead of just surviving and

1569

01:14:38,770 --> 01:14:36,560

yet we're finding that most of our

1570

01:14:40,720 --> 01:14:38,780

roadblocks actually stem from us and

1571

01:14:42,130 --> 01:14:40,730

that's the mental level that's getting

1572

01:14:44,770 --> 01:14:42,140

in the way right there and if we

1573

01:14:46,690 --> 01:14:44,780

complete we can totally ignore every

1574

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,700

single word that is happening inside of

1575

01:14:50,320 --> 01:14:48,560

our mind and we go completely with the

1576

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:50,330

feeling that's instant enlightenment

1577

01:14:58,290 --> 01:14:54,320

right there over the last three to six

1578

01:15:01,270 --> 01:14:58,300

months I have been getting email about

1579

01:15:03,490 --> 01:15:01,280

you know the The Dark Knight and the

1580

01:15:06,940 --> 01:15:03,500

Dark Soul and finding yourself and what

1581

01:15:10,330 --> 01:15:06,950

is that moment and and this started for

1582

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:10,340

me about about six months ago and I've

1583

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:15,520

been watching these post in social media

1584

01:15:22,270 --> 01:15:19,280

as you know it's probably started pretty

1585

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:22,280

thickly about three months ago you just

1586

01:15:27,370 --> 01:15:25,280

mentioned it again right here for those

1587

01:15:31,750 --> 01:15:27,380

that don't know what we're talking about

1588

01:15:34,360 --> 01:15:31,760

can you can you explain so a dark night

1589

01:15:37,660 --> 01:15:34,370

of the soul is a process that happens

1590

01:15:40,120 --> 01:15:37,670

when a soul comes in from a place that

1591

01:15:41,530 --> 01:15:40,130

is not this earth this earth the

1592

01:15:44,620 --> 01:15:41,540

indigenous people the indigenous

1593

01:15:46,300 --> 01:15:44,630

populace here have been really kind of

1594

01:15:47,470 --> 01:15:46,310

shut down and traumatized to the point

1595

01:15:48,820 --> 01:15:47,480

that they're just kind of hanging out

1596

01:15:52,090 --> 01:15:48,830

they're not really growing on an

1597

01:15:53,800 --> 01:15:52,100

evolutionary pattern and the the grid

1598

01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:53,810

within the grid the wheels within the

1599

01:15:57,850 --> 01:15:55,280

wheels the way that everything works

1600

01:16:00,370 --> 01:15:57,860

this literally shut down the progress of

1601

01:16:02,410 --> 01:16:00,380

the local galaxy and that shut down the

1602

01:16:04,720 --> 01:16:02,420

progress of the entire galaxy which shut

1603

01:16:06,580 --> 01:16:04,730

down the progress of the universe it's

1604

01:16:09,040 --> 01:16:06,590

it's really a massive system that's

1605

01:16:11,410 --> 01:16:09,050

happening right here and what happened

1606

01:16:13,150 --> 01:16:11,420

was from the other side we all recognize

1607

01:16:16,120 --> 01:16:13,160

that there's a major issue right here

1608

01:16:17,770 --> 01:16:16,130

and we need to go in and fix this and so

1609

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:17,780

what we did knowing that we weren't

1610

01:16:22,150 --> 01:16:19,760

going to be able to remember anything we

1611

01:16:25,390 --> 01:16:22,160

came in here with the codes of the light

1612

01:16:27,400 --> 01:16:25,400

in which we came from and as we dropped

1613

01:16:29,470 --> 01:16:27,410

into these systems and we didn't

1614

01:16:31,400 --> 01:16:29,480

understand anything and we became a part

1615

01:16:34,040 --> 01:16:31,410

of this system with the amnesia that we

1616

01:16:38,570 --> 01:16:34,050

were born under we literally became the

1617

01:16:40,640 --> 01:16:38,580

darkness we started to not just be

1618

01:16:42,620 --> 01:16:40,650

damaged by it but we started to create

1619

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,630

it as well and we became an integral

1620

01:16:47,060 --> 01:16:45,120

part of the system so that when we were

1621

01:16:49,280 --> 01:16:47,070

inside of the system long enough and got

1622

01:16:52,100 --> 01:16:49,290

fed up with it and recognized how out of

1623

01:16:54,020 --> 01:16:52,110

natural sorts it is what happens is all

1624

01:16:56,360 --> 01:16:54,030

that darkness that we then created we

1625

01:16:58,880 --> 01:16:56,370

have to then deal with we have to own it

1626

01:17:00,800 --> 01:16:58,890

we have to look it right in the face and

1627

01:17:02,900 --> 01:17:00,810

recognize that yes the trauma most of

1628

01:17:04,910 --> 01:17:02,910

the time came from the outside but we're

1629

01:17:06,860 --> 01:17:04,920

the ones who indulged in those emotions

1630

01:17:09,380 --> 01:17:06,870

and those sensations and those predatory

1631

01:17:11,330 --> 01:17:09,390

aspects and those dark fantasies and so

1632

01:17:13,670 --> 01:17:11,340

as the dark night of the soul starts to

1633

01:17:15,770 --> 01:17:13,680

happen you you find a person who was

1634

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:15,780

shut down who is numb who is just

1635

01:17:20,720 --> 01:17:18,080

operating inside of these you know I

1636

01:17:23,870 --> 01:17:20,730

guess you could say knee-jerk reactions

1637

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:23,880

that create these dark resonances and as

1638

01:17:28,010 --> 01:17:26,400

they start to recognize that they don't

1639

01:17:31,190 --> 01:17:28,020

like feeling that way and they start

1640

01:17:32,720 --> 01:17:31,200

stretching for more what happens is all

1641

01:17:34,340 --> 01:17:32,730

these things come up to the surface and

1642

01:17:36,890 --> 01:17:34,350

it's not really a pretty picture it's

1643

01:17:38,210 --> 01:17:36,900

not a very pleasant process because

1644

01:17:39,470 --> 01:17:38,220

suddenly you're having to look at

1645

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:39,480

everything that you've ever done

1646

01:17:43,130 --> 01:17:41,280

everything that you've ever noticed that

1647

01:17:45,380 --> 01:17:43,140

all the things in the world around you

1648

01:17:46,940 --> 01:17:45,390

that are not okay and suddenly they're

1649

01:17:49,850 --> 01:17:46,950

coming through you on a level that is

1650

01:17:52,130 --> 01:17:49,860

much more sensitive it's almost like the

1651  
01:17:54,110 --> 01:17:52,140  
body language level was only able to

1652  
01:17:55,820 --> 01:17:54,120  
hold the weight so long before it broke

1653  
01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,830  
and now you're flushing through on that

1654  
01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:57,600  
body language level and you're feeling

1655  
01:18:01,850 --> 01:17:59,360  
all that darkness that was then created

1656  
01:18:03,890 --> 01:18:01,860  
more often than not what happens with

1657  
01:18:06,770 --> 01:18:03,900  
this is people start to recognize as

1658  
01:18:08,900 --> 01:18:06,780  
they go in and do forgiveness work and

1659  
01:18:10,700 --> 01:18:08,910  
start to clear out the traumas that has

1660  
01:18:13,070 --> 01:18:10,710  
happened to them that they created in

1661  
01:18:15,200 --> 01:18:13,080  
other people and in themselves they

1662  
01:18:17,300 --> 01:18:15,210  
notice that the damage from those

1663  
01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:17,310

emotional poisons actually start to

1664

01:18:22,670 --> 01:18:19,920

reverse and so this shows this shows up

1665

01:18:24,380 --> 01:18:22,680

is thought fight thought loop cycles

1666

01:18:26,750 --> 01:18:24,390

starting to clean themselves out and so

1667

01:18:28,990 --> 01:18:26,760

that you don't have such a nasty inner

1668

01:18:31,580 --> 01:18:29,000

self voice that's always criticizing

1669

01:18:33,440 --> 01:18:31,590

physical blockage inside the body blood

1670

01:18:35,210 --> 01:18:33,450

flow that isn't moving that stagnant and

1671

01:18:37,010 --> 01:18:35,220

rotten because of the energy starts to

1672

01:18:39,230 --> 01:18:37,020

flow through and physical damage starts

1673

01:18:40,910 --> 01:18:39,240

to reverse pain goes away and so

1674

01:18:42,920 --> 01:18:40,920

oftentimes what people call this as a

1675

01:18:44,480 --> 01:18:42,930

Kundalini awakening because now they're

1676

01:18:46,400 --> 01:18:44,490

starting to step back into there now

1677

01:18:48,560 --> 01:18:46,410

natural state but they didn't realize

1678

01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:48,570

how damaged and far away from that

1679

01:18:52,100 --> 01:18:50,340

natural state they were they were there

1680

01:18:53,480 --> 01:18:52,110

not a luminous body of light they're

1681

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:53,490

stuck inside the flesh and they're

1682

01:18:57,380 --> 01:18:55,440

really dark inside the vibrational scale

1683

01:18:59,570 --> 01:18:57,390

and so now they have to clean everything

1684

01:19:01,100 --> 01:18:59,580

one by one by one all the way up until

1685

01:19:02,810 --> 01:19:01,110

the point that they don't have anything

1686

01:19:04,340 --> 01:19:02,820

obvious on the surface that needs to be

1687

01:19:06,650 --> 01:19:04,350

cleaned out and they can start a process

1688

01:19:08,840 --> 01:19:06,660

of self activating finding the

1689

01:19:10,880 --> 01:19:08,850

resonances of joy of happiness of hope

1690

01:19:13,220 --> 01:19:10,890

of fulfillment and starting to really

1691

01:19:14,660 --> 01:19:13,230

find what makes those and really

1692

01:19:17,630 --> 01:19:14,670

dedicate their lives towards those

1693

01:19:19,730 --> 01:19:17,640

passions and what we're seeing here on a

1694

01:19:22,490 --> 01:19:19,740

massive level is that the entire planet

1695

01:19:24,440 --> 01:19:22,500

is doing this right now we're having so

1696

01:19:26,720 --> 01:19:24,450

much coming up to the surface you know

1697

01:19:29,150 --> 01:19:26,730

so much darkness so much misbehavior

1698

01:19:30,980 --> 01:19:29,160

that was away from the natural order of

1699

01:19:33,170 --> 01:19:30,990

what is correct what is true and what

1700

01:19:34,760 --> 01:19:33,180

feels good is starting to really pull up

1701

01:19:36,980 --> 01:19:34,770

to the surface right now and so we're

1702

01:19:38,690 --> 01:19:36,990

seeing like with you know the deep state

1703

01:19:41,540 --> 01:19:38,700

take down this is something that's been

1704

01:19:43,670 --> 01:19:41,550

in the works for it's not just the past

1705

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,680

50 or 60 years this is millennia that

1706

01:19:47,290 --> 01:19:45,600

this has been happening it was an entire

1707

01:19:50,060 --> 01:19:47,300

zodiac cycle that we're watching

1708

01:19:51,800 --> 01:19:50,070

everything building up it's a big cycle

1709

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,810

shifting into the smaller cycles and the

1710

01:19:56,120 --> 01:19:53,760

smaller cycles and tell you down into

1711

01:20:00,230 --> 01:19:56,130

the individual cycle of one lifetime and

1712

01:20:02,330 --> 01:20:00,240

as we individually clean out these dark

1713

01:20:04,430 --> 01:20:02,340

energies and resonances inside of us

1714

01:20:06,020 --> 01:20:04,440

which cause literal physical damage not

1715

01:20:09,320 --> 01:20:06,030

just inside of our bodies but the

1716

01:20:11,420 --> 01:20:09,330

reality around us I it's starting to

1717

01:20:13,370 --> 01:20:11,430

affect the collective consciousness the

1718

01:20:16,480 --> 01:20:13,380

collective consciousness is now having a

1719

01:20:19,040 --> 01:20:16,490

doorway of empathy of compassion of

1720

01:20:20,990 --> 01:20:19,050

feeling need for forgiveness that's

1721

01:20:23,930 --> 01:20:21,000

starting to open up and it's starting to

1722

01:20:26,510 --> 01:20:23,940

just dump out everything that was hidden

1723

01:20:28,490 --> 01:20:26,520

inside of the closet and so as we are

1724

01:20:30,350 --> 01:20:28,500

starting to clean ourselves out we're

1725

01:20:32,360 --> 01:20:30,360

noticing the darkness rising up in the

1726

01:20:34,370 --> 01:20:32,370

world around us and so once we have done

1727

01:20:36,590 --> 01:20:34,380

the inner work we can recognize how to

1728

01:20:38,300 --> 01:20:36,600

take that inner work and translate it to

1729

01:20:40,430 --> 01:20:38,310

the outside and the end doing the outer

1730

01:20:41,840 --> 01:20:40,440

work and so instead of individual dark

1731

01:20:43,670 --> 01:20:41,850

nights of the soul we're going through a

1732

01:20:45,290 --> 01:20:43,680

collective to where there's gonna be

1733

01:20:48,320 --> 01:20:45,300

just a lot of confusion there's going to

1734

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:48,330

be a lot of rampant fear and just all

1735

01:20:52,220 --> 01:20:49,440

kinds of different things that are

1736

01:20:55,190 --> 01:20:52,230

coming out but our job is to hold stick

1737

01:20:56,960 --> 01:20:55,200

and hold still and stick to the the

1738

01:20:57,859 --> 01:20:56,970

resonance of what is true were the

1739

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:57,869

anchors we are

1740

01:21:03,919 --> 01:21:00,239

the focal points of light and as this

1741

01:21:06,649 --> 01:21:03,929

world of darkness begins to dissolve in

1742

01:21:08,419 --> 01:21:06,659

the apocalypse really begins to unveil

1743

01:21:10,850 --> 01:21:08,429

everything that has been hidden and

1744

01:21:12,549 --> 01:21:10,860

coltd from us what's going to happen is

1745

01:21:14,929 --> 01:21:12,559

that we're going to see the world

1746

01:21:17,119 --> 01:21:14,939

destabilizing into a state of nobody

1747

01:21:19,129 --> 01:21:17,129

really knowing what to do and it's in

1748

01:21:21,020 --> 01:21:19,139

this state that's when the body language

1749

01:21:22,669 --> 01:21:21,030

the resonance of being able to speak on

1750

01:21:24,589 --> 01:21:22,679

this level is going to start actually

1751

01:21:26,449 --> 01:21:24,599

permeating the collective consciousness

1752

01:21:29,600 --> 01:21:26,459

because instead of being this stuck

1753

01:21:31,850 --> 01:21:29,610

anchored point of non movement and

1754

01:21:34,009 --> 01:21:31,860

program it's going to be free-floating

1755

01:21:35,929 --> 01:21:34,019

it's going to instead of being you know

1756

01:21:37,879 --> 01:21:35,939

having all of its comfort abilities and

1757

01:21:39,409 --> 01:21:37,889

securities and anchor points it's not

1758

01:21:41,479 --> 01:21:39,419

going to have any of that and suddenly

1759

01:21:44,449 --> 01:21:41,489

the collective is going to have to

1760

01:21:46,669 --> 01:21:44,459

decide where is the best way to head and

1761

01:21:50,569 --> 01:21:46,679

instead of being fettered with all of

1762

01:21:51,919 --> 01:21:50,579

these different programs and collusions

1763

01:21:54,049 --> 01:21:51,929

that are happening underneath the

1764

01:21:55,520 --> 01:21:54,059

surface and on the surface we're going

1765

01:21:56,810 --> 01:21:55,530

to be able to kind of point our eyes

1766

01:21:58,580 --> 01:21:56,820

towards the place where it's the

1767

01:22:00,319 --> 01:21:58,590

brightest and as a collective start

1768

01:22:06,109 --> 01:22:00,329

moving in that direction does that

1769

01:22:08,989 --> 01:22:06,119

explain it it does and be for those out

1770

01:22:12,439 --> 01:22:08,999

there thinking okay we're getting a

1771

01:22:15,489 --> 01:22:12,449

little bit too new AEG here right this

1772

01:22:18,889 --> 01:22:15,499

is this is this is going a step too far

1773

01:22:20,779 --> 01:22:18,899

we have to actually just look at what

1774

01:22:24,319 --> 01:22:20,789

has been going on around us especially

1775

01:22:27,529 --> 01:22:24,329

the last two or three years where we

1776

01:22:30,369 --> 01:22:27,539

have spun completely out of control we

1777

01:22:34,009 --> 01:22:30,379

are off the rails right now the the

1778

01:22:37,069 --> 01:22:34,019

divisive miss the divide and conquer the

1779

01:22:39,529 --> 01:22:37,079

arguing the fighting with everybody on

1780

01:22:42,649 --> 01:22:39,539

every subject on every level I said

1781

01:22:44,899 --> 01:22:42,659

yesterday I forget what I said exactly

1782

01:22:48,350 --> 01:22:44,909

but it doesn't matter what I bring up I

1783

01:22:51,199 --> 01:22:48,360

can bring up birthday cakes and I'm

1784

01:22:54,379 --> 01:22:51,209

gonna start a fight right it doesn't

1785

01:22:55,699 --> 01:22:54,389

matter what what we do these days or

1786

01:22:58,669 --> 01:22:55,709

what you want to say what you want to

1787

01:23:01,609 --> 01:22:58,679

talk about it it blows up and it

1788

01:23:04,069 --> 01:23:01,619

explodes and that's exactly what you're

1789

01:23:08,060 --> 01:23:04,079

talking about we're right there right

1790

01:23:09,729 --> 01:23:08,070

now mm-hmm and the whole thing about

1791

01:23:11,300 --> 01:23:09,739

everything that I'm saying right now

1792

01:23:15,020 --> 01:23:11,310

please do

1793

01:23:16,940 --> 01:23:15,030

believe me I want you to prove this for

1794

01:23:18,650 --> 01:23:16,950

yourself you know prove me wrong and as

1795

01:23:19,700 --> 01:23:18,660

you go through the process of trying to

1796

01:23:21,500 --> 01:23:19,710

prove me wrong

1797

01:23:23,360 --> 01:23:21,510

you will start opening up different

1798

01:23:26,600 --> 01:23:23,370

levels of sensation inside of your body

1799

01:23:28,160 --> 01:23:26,610

that you can't deny and you know on my

1800

01:23:30,260 --> 01:23:28,170

You Tube channel if you go and look up

1801  
01:23:32,180 --> 01:23:30,270  
unleashing natural humanity dot-com or

1802  
01:23:34,160 --> 01:23:32,190  
unleashing natural humanity on YouTube

1803  
01:23:36,080 --> 01:23:34,170  
I've got seven or eight different

1804  
01:23:38,090 --> 01:23:36,090  
meditations on there that you can do

1805  
01:23:42,080 --> 01:23:38,100  
right then and there in that in your own

1806  
01:23:43,700 --> 01:23:42,090  
space to feel a difference of thought to

1807  
01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:43,710  
feel a difference of feeling in the

1808  
01:23:49,250 --> 01:23:46,800  
sensation inside of you and prove me

1809  
01:23:53,060 --> 01:23:49,260  
wrong you know I don't don't argue don't

1810  
01:23:55,370 --> 01:23:53,070  
I get upset just try to prove me wrong

1811  
01:23:57,620 --> 01:23:55,380  
and I guarantee you that there is a

1812  
01:23:59,840 --> 01:23:57,630  
world out there that most have no idea

1813  
01:24:03,560 --> 01:23:59,850

is real and then we have to start

1814

01:24:06,380 --> 01:24:03,570

looking at the results I have worked on

1815

01:24:09,040 --> 01:24:06,390

probably 5,000 plus people to date and

1816

01:24:12,020 --> 01:24:09,050

some of the things that have been

1817

01:24:13,820 --> 01:24:12,030

stemming from this energy work is

1818

01:24:16,610 --> 01:24:13,830

nothing short of miraculous there are

1819

01:24:18,440 --> 01:24:16,620

things that are popping up that medical

1820

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:18,450

science says is absolutely impossible

1821

01:24:23,330 --> 01:24:21,600

and yet we're doing it here and you know

1822

01:24:25,970 --> 01:24:23,340

that right there is something to where

1823

01:24:27,680 --> 01:24:25,980

even if you don't believe this is true

1824

01:24:30,050 --> 01:24:27,690

you really need to step back and

1825

01:24:32,060 --> 01:24:30,060

recognize that the placebo effect is

1826

01:24:34,430 --> 01:24:32,070

something that every double-blind

1827

01:24:36,440 --> 01:24:34,440

medical study in the world has to take

1828

01:24:38,540 --> 01:24:36,450

into account how consciousness affects

1829

01:24:40,730 --> 01:24:38,550

health inside the body and so if we can

1830

01:24:43,010 --> 01:24:40,740

unconsciously do something on that level

1831

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:43,020

if we know how to tap into the energies

1832

01:24:49,370 --> 01:24:46,560

that are using that type of healing and

1833

01:24:50,990 --> 01:24:49,380

we heighten it and strengthen it just

1834

01:24:52,730 --> 01:24:51,000

like a muscle there's no way that you

1835

01:24:54,860 --> 01:24:52,740

can't have an effect inside of the body

1836

01:24:57,500 --> 01:24:54,870

so you know these are the things that

1837

01:24:59,630 --> 01:24:57,510

it's getting to the point to where yes

1838

01:25:01,250 --> 01:24:59,640

it might sound new agey yes we might be

1839

01:25:03,320 --> 01:25:01,260

going a little out there with the energy

1840

01:25:05,480 --> 01:25:03,330

but when we have quantum science and

1841

01:25:07,460 --> 01:25:05,490

real-world results backing us up it's

1842

01:25:09,950 --> 01:25:07,470

time to really step back and say wait a

1843

01:25:13,970 --> 01:25:09,960

second you know I don't like feeling

1844

01:25:16,280 --> 01:25:13,980

pain I don't like feeling emotions that

1845

01:25:18,170 --> 01:25:16,290

hurt you know if there's a way for me to

1846

01:25:21,530 --> 01:25:18,180

get away from that if there's a way for

1847

01:25:23,480 --> 01:25:21,540

me to start to transmute those emotions

1848

01:25:24,609 --> 01:25:23,490

and those feelings inside of myself into

1849

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:24,619

something that's good

1850

01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:26,719

something that feels healthy and

1851  
01:25:32,439 --> 01:25:29,840  
powerful you know it's it's up to me to

1852  
01:25:34,720 --> 01:25:32,449  
look into this and to you really step up

1853  
01:25:35,109 --> 01:25:34,730  
for my own health and you know that's

1854  
01:25:37,479 --> 01:25:35,119  
the thing

1855  
01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,489  
prove me wrong and I guarantee you

1856  
01:25:43,419 --> 01:25:39,920  
you're gonna find a world of absolutely

1857  
01:25:45,280 --> 01:25:43,429  
amazing literal magic and the more of us

1858  
01:25:48,160 --> 01:25:45,290  
who do this invisible magic the more

1859  
01:25:51,760 --> 01:25:48,170  
real magic will actually be possible it

1860  
01:25:55,660 --> 01:25:51,770  
reminds me of what Grom bhalo talks

1861  
01:25:59,589 --> 01:25:55,670  
about going back to the Kundalini and

1862  
01:26:03,820 --> 01:25:59,599  
Lemuria and the knowledge that was there

1863  
01:26:06,580 --> 01:26:03,830

and and fought over and eventually just

1864

01:26:11,680 --> 01:26:06,590

went away and and here we are today in

1865

01:26:14,530 --> 01:26:11,690

flux because of it yeah I definitely

1866

01:26:16,600 --> 01:26:14,540

there's so much that cycling from the

1867

01:26:19,300 --> 01:26:16,610

previous cycles of conscious evolution

1868

01:26:21,310 --> 01:26:19,310

that has been interfered with not just

1869

01:26:23,169 --> 01:26:21,320

from the the negative aspect but the

1870

01:26:24,780 --> 01:26:23,179

positive aspect to you know they all

1871

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:24,790

think that they have the best way to

1872

01:26:30,399 --> 01:26:27,199

evolve and so they all have their own

1873

01:26:35,680 --> 01:26:30,409

agendas and actually the meddling of the

1874

01:26:41,050 --> 01:26:35,690

light forces and thinking that they do

1875

01:26:44,200 --> 01:26:41,060

we lose you Eric Wow we just lost Eric

1876

01:26:46,740 --> 01:26:44,210

are you back no no can you hear me yeah

1877

01:26:49,359 --> 01:26:46,750

that was weird what you do get mute I

1878

01:26:50,859 --> 01:26:49,369

know there was no mute that was on my

1879

01:26:53,320 --> 01:26:50,869

phone that was definitely interesting

1880

01:26:55,780 --> 01:26:53,330

there well so definitely got to get that

1881

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:55,790

thought out don't we okay so let's back

1882

01:27:00,850 --> 01:26:58,880

up yes so what I was saying is that

1883

01:27:02,500 --> 01:27:00,860

there are so many different cycles of

1884

01:27:04,419 --> 01:27:02,510

interference that are happening and it's

1885

01:27:06,580 --> 01:27:04,429

not just a negative aspect that's

1886

01:27:08,439 --> 01:27:06,590

interfering with humanity we have the

1887

01:27:10,300 --> 01:27:08,449

positive aspect that's interfering with

1888

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,310

humanity as well and we have so many

1889

01:27:14,620 --> 01:27:12,320

different factions that think they know

1890

01:27:16,810 --> 01:27:14,630

the best way to evolve on the positive

1891

01:27:18,820 --> 01:27:16,820

timeline that they've actually caused

1892

01:27:20,919 --> 01:27:18,830

worldwide cataclysms there's three of

1893

01:27:22,649 --> 01:27:20,929

them that I know specifically that were

1894

01:27:24,879 --> 01:27:22,659

caused because of the light side's

1895

01:27:26,979 --> 01:27:24,889

interference and so this is where we

1896

01:27:29,890 --> 01:27:26,989

have to start really getting into the

1897

01:27:34,300 --> 01:27:29,900

place to where we are our own guru we

1898

01:27:36,010 --> 01:27:34,310

are our own diagnostic unit because we

1899

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:36,020

are so powerful in our own internal

1900

01:27:40,400 --> 01:27:37,920

sensations

1901

01:27:44,090 --> 01:27:40,410

you know it's all about recognizing that

1902

01:27:46,460 --> 01:27:44,100

yes there's a lot of giant names from

1903

01:27:48,980 --> 01:27:46,470

history that are included inside of this

1904

01:27:50,990 --> 01:27:48,990

space right here right now with the

1905

01:27:52,670 --> 01:27:51,000

evolution that's happening on the planet

1906

01:27:54,890 --> 01:27:52,680

but what we need to do is ignore

1907

01:27:57,230 --> 01:27:54,900

everything on the outside and start

1908

01:27:59,540 --> 01:27:57,240

going into what we feel is correct and

1909

01:28:00,980 --> 01:27:59,550

every thought every time I feel myself

1910

01:28:03,820 --> 01:28:00,990

in that space

1911

01:28:06,530 --> 01:28:03,830

I feel nothing but generosity and

1912

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:06,540

benevolence for Humanity and I want to

1913

01:28:12,740 --> 01:28:10,320

see humanity rise up into this place of

1914

01:28:15,080 --> 01:28:12,750

energetic coherence and awareness to

1915

01:28:18,050 --> 01:28:15,090

where we can as a collective step up

1916

01:28:19,820 --> 01:28:18,060

into this place because the reality that

1917

01:28:22,430 --> 01:28:19,830

we're creating around us you know when

1918

01:28:25,040 --> 01:28:22,440

we see these double slit experiments in

1919

01:28:27,410 --> 01:28:25,050

these the implications that arise from

1920

01:28:29,870 --> 01:28:27,420

conscious interaction inside of reality

1921

01:28:33,230 --> 01:28:29,880

we start to recognize how powerful we

1922

01:28:35,810 --> 01:28:33,240

are in our individual state but when we

1923

01:28:37,940 --> 01:28:35,820

interact with each other when we come as

1924

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:37,950

a group with this training with this

1925

01:28:43,400 --> 01:28:41,040

power of knowledge we literally create a

1926

01:28:45,080 --> 01:28:43,410

fulcrum inside of the collective and it

1927

01:28:46,730 --> 01:28:45,090

starts to tip and it doesn't have a

1928

01:28:48,920 --> 01:28:46,740

choice and everybody you know they're

1929

01:28:51,560 --> 01:28:48,930

talking about you know the rapture or

1930

01:28:54,170 --> 01:28:51,570

the Golden Age of man or the offense or

1931

01:28:56,450 --> 01:28:54,180

whatever this energetic flash might be

1932

01:28:58,430 --> 01:28:56,460

that is going to create a fifth

1933

01:29:00,200 --> 01:28:58,440

dimensional planet it's not something

1934

01:29:02,480 --> 01:29:00,210

that is happening to us it is something

1935

01:29:05,720 --> 01:29:02,490

that we are actively tapping into inside

1936

01:29:07,490 --> 01:29:05,730

of ourselves and as we bring this energy

1937

01:29:09,410 --> 01:29:07,500

forward from ourselves that connects in

1938

01:29:11,480 --> 01:29:09,420

a coherent field across the planet and

1939

01:29:13,190 --> 01:29:11,490

the more who people who are inside of

1940

01:29:15,980 --> 01:29:13,200

that field start to tap into it the

1941

01:29:17,780 --> 01:29:15,990

stronger it gets until one moment one

1942

01:29:20,450 --> 01:29:17,790

day all of a sudden there's a massive

1943

01:29:24,250 --> 01:29:20,460

shift and we're all a part of it the

1944

01:29:27,200 --> 01:29:24,260

question is how far are we going to go

1945

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,210

until we unravel you know how much of

1946

01:29:31,580 --> 01:29:29,280

this darkness that we're going through

1947

01:29:34,490 --> 01:29:31,590

right now do we have to endure for all

1948

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:34,500

of that and then we'll discuss that but

1949

01:29:38,690 --> 01:29:36,480

of course when we come back we're gonna

1950

01:29:40,820 --> 01:29:38,700

talk about these different levels of

1951

01:29:43,490 --> 01:29:40,830

consciousness we're gonna do all of that

1952

01:29:44,960 --> 01:29:43,500

tonight with our guest Eric Raines a

1953

01:29:47,710 --> 01:29:44,970

Merrill Stubing church this is fade to

1954

01:29:53,670 --> 01:29:47,720

black stay with us

1955

01:29:53,680 --> 01:30:03,509

[Music]

1956

01:30:10,989 --> 01:30:06,689

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1957

01:30:13,029 --> 01:30:10,999

you're listening to fade to black always

1958

01:30:15,879 --> 01:30:13,039

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1959

01:30:36,250 --> 01:30:15,889

talk chilly church with fade to black

1960

01:30:39,640 --> 01:30:36,260

stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

1961

01:30:42,129 --> 01:30:39,650

wildfires this year we've experienced

1962

01:30:44,410 --> 01:30:42,139

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1963

01:30:46,600 --> 01:30:44,420

Church a fade to black and last month I

1964

01:30:48,939 --> 01:30:46,610

decided to make sure my family does not

1965

01:30:51,629 --> 01:30:48,949

have to worry about food should we get

1966

01:30:54,549 --> 01:30:51,639

caught in a real emergency situation

1967

01:30:56,379 --> 01:30:54,559

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1968

01:30:58,299 --> 01:30:56,389

product that tastes so good that you'll

1969

01:31:00,850 --> 01:30:58,309

want to eat it every day instead of just

1970

01:31:02,890 --> 01:31:00,860

during those times of duress all new

1971

01:31:06,399 --> 01:31:02,900

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1972

01:31:09,009 --> 01:31:06,409

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1973

01:31:10,899 --> 01:31:09,019

and are made in America with the new

1974

01:31:12,759 --> 01:31:10,909

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1975

01:31:15,310 --> 01:31:12,769

to sleep at night knowing that you've

1976

01:31:18,489 --> 01:31:15,320

protected your family not only have I

1977

01:31:20,589 --> 01:31:18,499

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1978

01:31:22,810 --> 01:31:20,599

too just click on the new manna banner

1979

01:31:24,669 --> 01:31:22,820

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1980

01:31:27,100 --> 01:31:24,679

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1981

01:31:29,100 --> 01:31:27,110

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1982

01:31:33,069 --> 01:31:29,110

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1983

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:33,079

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1984

01:31:37,020 --> 01:31:34,639

lot whether you're a college student

1985

01:31:39,520 --> 01:31:37,030

busy professional parent or grandparent

1986

01:31:41,560 --> 01:31:39,530

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1987

01:31:43,660 --> 01:31:41,570

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1988

01:31:45,850 --> 01:31:43,670

memory your health and your future

1989

01:31:47,739 --> 01:31:45,860

now you can combat the effects of stress

1990

01:31:49,839 --> 01:31:47,749

and anxiety while improving your memory

1991

01:31:51,939 --> 01:31:49,849

and recall at the same time with the

1992

01:31:53,709 --> 01:31:51,949

dietary supplement calm and clever

1993

01:31:55,839 --> 01:31:53,719

studies show that the ingredients in

1994

01:31:58,330 --> 01:31:55,849

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1995

01:31:59,770 --> 01:31:58,340

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1996

01:32:03,030 --> 01:31:59,780

eight hundred seven five eight eight

1997

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:03,040

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1998

01:32:14,220 --> 01:32:05,440

you listen to us and we listen to you

1999

01:32:15,930 --> 01:32:14,230

and so does the CIA k GRA radio.com hi

2000

01:32:16,680 --> 01:32:15,940

folks what can I say without making

2001

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,690

claims

2002

01:32:19,920 --> 01:32:18,400

seaweed is truly the buzzword for

2003

01:32:21,840 --> 01:32:19,930

health what does it do government

2004

01:32:23,820 --> 01:32:21,850

institutions will not allow me to say

2005

01:32:26,700 --> 01:32:23,830

what this wonderful oil does for us but

2006

01:32:29,370 --> 01:32:26,710

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2007

01:32:31,320 --> 01:32:29,380

say it's point zero zero three THC which

2008

01:32:33,600 --> 01:32:31,330

in plain English means you won't get

2009

01:32:35,640 --> 01:32:33,610

high there are those that want to squash

2010

01:32:37,440 --> 01:32:35,650

your freedom to buy natural products

2011

01:32:39,480 --> 01:32:37,450

fight back with your purchase power in

2012

01:32:41,580 --> 01:32:39,490

the end it is you that takes care of

2013

01:32:46,230 --> 01:32:41,590

your health go to ancient life oil calm

2014

01:32:48,060 --> 01:32:46,240

one more time ancient life oil calm you

2015

01:32:50,010 --> 01:32:48,070

are listening to fade to black with

2016

01:32:54,840 --> 01:32:50,020

Jimmy Church on the game change in

2017

01:32:56,880 --> 01:32:54,850

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2018

01:32:59,820 --> 01:32:56,890

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2019

01:33:03,680 --> 01:32:59,830

revolution the revolution will not be

2020

01:33:08,580 --> 01:33:03,690

televised the revolution is on radio

2021

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:43,670

[Music]

2022

01:33:52,180 --> 01:33:49,490

welcome back faith the black community

2023

01:33:54,710 --> 01:33:52,190

Church our guest tonight Eric rains

2024

01:34:00,190 --> 01:33:54,720

fascinating conversation the science

2025

01:34:03,530 --> 01:34:00,200

approach to consciousness to reality and

2026

01:34:05,870 --> 01:34:03,540

Eric I just got this excellent question

2027

01:34:08,690 --> 01:34:05,880

from Eddie in Pennsylvania Eddie says I

2028

01:34:12,200 --> 01:34:08,700

do most of my chakra work from the

2029

01:34:14,960 --> 01:34:12,210

astral as mr. rains done any kind of

2030

01:34:18,110 --> 01:34:14,970

experimenting with the energy body when

2031

01:34:18,920 --> 01:34:18,120

it is free from the physical form great

2032

01:34:22,520 --> 01:34:18,930

question

2033

01:34:25,310 --> 01:34:22,530

oh yeah that's actually one of the

2034

01:34:27,680 --> 01:34:25,320

different modalities that I use so when

2035

01:34:31,670 --> 01:34:27,690

I pull myself out of my body what I'm

2036

01:34:33,290 --> 01:34:31,680

doing is I'm pretty much taking my

2037

01:34:35,480 --> 01:34:33,300

consciousness and my focus and I'm

2038

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:35,490

supercharging it into one specific area

2039

01:34:40,970 --> 01:34:38,400

and then I'm pulling that out of myself

2040

01:34:43,430 --> 01:34:40,980

and so if I were to open up my astral

2041

01:34:45,380 --> 01:34:43,440

eyes inside of that orb I would be able

2042

01:34:48,560 --> 01:34:45,390

to see from it but more often than not I

2043

01:34:51,230 --> 01:34:48,570

just go as a field of energy and I can

2044

01:34:53,420 --> 01:34:51,240

go multiple places with this I can go

2045

01:34:56,240 --> 01:34:53,430

anywhere on the planet with it but it's

2046

01:34:58,190 --> 01:34:56,250

much more comprehensive than that I can

2047

01:34:59,810 --> 01:34:58,200

go into the central Sun directly and

2048

01:35:03,350 --> 01:34:59,820

then I can channel energy directly from

2049

01:35:06,140 --> 01:35:03,360

that place into clients that I'm working

2050

01:35:08,300 --> 01:35:06,150

on specifically on that level and it's

2051

01:35:09,800 --> 01:35:08,310

really fun to work on yourself on this

2052

01:35:11,390 --> 01:35:09,810

level too because you'll pop out of the

2053

01:35:14,330 --> 01:35:11,400

body and then you'll turn around and

2054

01:35:15,800 --> 01:35:14,340

you'll see yourself just like you would

2055

01:35:17,930 --> 01:35:15,810

see somebody that you were remotely

2056

01:35:19,640 --> 01:35:17,940

tuning into and then it gives you kind

2057

01:35:22,670 --> 01:35:19,650

of an outside perspective and it makes

2058

01:35:25,580 --> 01:35:22,680

healing a lot more intense on that level

2059

01:35:28,190 --> 01:35:25,590

and so there's different I guess you

2060

01:35:30,530 --> 01:35:28,200

could say gradients to the astral

2061

01:35:31,880 --> 01:35:30,540

projection I can create astral fields

2062

01:35:34,970 --> 01:35:31,890

while I'm still inside of my body

2063

01:35:37,040 --> 01:35:34,980

meaning I can create a pocket of astral

2064

01:35:38,930 --> 01:35:37,050

field energy that then I'm safe inside

2065

01:35:41,000 --> 01:35:38,940

of and I can pull any type of residence

2066

01:35:44,510 --> 01:35:41,010

into if I need to interact with it say

2067

01:35:46,840 --> 01:35:44,520

for instance an entity or a malevolent

2068

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:46,850

consciousness that's trying to siphon

2069

01:35:51,170 --> 01:35:49,440

energy out of somebody or myself I can

2070

01:35:53,840 --> 01:35:51,180

pull that into that field and suddenly

2071

01:35:55,460 --> 01:35:53,850

it doesn't have the anchor points that

2072

01:35:58,060 --> 01:35:55,470

it's used to having and so it's really

2073

01:35:59,770 --> 01:35:58,070

easy to deal with inside of that place

2074

01:36:01,870 --> 01:35:59,780

then I can completely and totally leave

2075

01:36:04,000 --> 01:36:01,880

my body on that level or I can go into

2076  
01:36:05,439 --> 01:36:04,010  
an in-between state to where I'm inside

2077  
01:36:08,080 --> 01:36:05,449  
of my body but it's like I'm walking

2078  
01:36:09,250 --> 01:36:08,090  
around inside of the astral and so

2079  
01:36:11,379 --> 01:36:09,260  
there's multiple levels that you can

2080  
01:36:13,540 --> 01:36:11,389  
work on with this on that level but

2081  
01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:13,550  
there's different types of work that you

2082  
01:36:18,700 --> 01:36:15,440  
can do with each one of these

2083  
01:36:19,930 --> 01:36:18,710  
awarenesses and when you're just kind of

2084  
01:36:21,459 --> 01:36:19,940  
like popping out of your body and

2085  
01:36:23,290 --> 01:36:21,469  
turning around and you're doing work on

2086  
01:36:25,209 --> 01:36:23,300  
that level you can go directly into the

2087  
01:36:27,819 --> 01:36:25,219  
energy centers and work on the astral

2088  
01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:27,829

component of the what people call

2089

01:36:31,379 --> 01:36:29,360

chakras I don't I don't call them

2090

01:36:33,790 --> 01:36:31,389

chakras I call them energy centers

2091

01:36:35,740 --> 01:36:33,800

specifically because I don't have the

2092

01:36:37,839 --> 01:36:35,750

the technical chakras that most people

2093

01:36:42,609 --> 01:36:37,849

do and so it's just all energy centers

2094

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:42,619

that create Chi and so when you go in on

2095

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:45,679

that level you start to see the way that

2096

01:36:49,720 --> 01:36:47,840

the energy body moves you start to see

2097

01:36:52,450 --> 01:36:49,730

the conduits of flow like the meridians

2098

01:36:54,339 --> 01:36:52,460

that interact with the organs and then

2099

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:54,349

you can start to recognize the emotions

2100

01:36:58,450 --> 01:36:56,000

that are actually corresponding with

2101  
01:36:59,950 --> 01:36:58,460  
those and already and flows whenever you

2102  
01:37:03,040 --> 01:36:59,960  
start seeing something on that level

2103  
01:37:04,810 --> 01:37:03,050  
it's almost like you're getting a fresh

2104  
01:37:07,240 --> 01:37:04,820  
set of eyes with what you're normally

2105  
01:37:08,830 --> 01:37:07,250  
used to doing and you're the fresh set

2106  
01:37:12,459 --> 01:37:08,840  
of eyes so it's a really handy tool to

2107  
01:37:14,350 --> 01:37:12,469  
have it's a really expansive way to move

2108  
01:37:15,970 --> 01:37:14,360  
your consciousness through reality and

2109  
01:37:17,530 --> 01:37:15,980  
it opens up a whole bunch of different

2110  
01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,540  
skills that you can actually start to

2111  
01:37:24,430 --> 01:37:19,280  
develop once you're able to do that are

2112  
01:37:26,589 --> 01:37:24,440  
you ever in a bad mood yeah yeah so I'm

2113  
01:37:28,750 --> 01:37:26,599

like I like I say all the time I'm human

2114

01:37:31,089 --> 01:37:28,760

I'm not a messiah I'm not a guru I can

2115

01:37:32,979 --> 01:37:31,099

teach anybody how to do this and part of

2116

01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:32,989

the human experience is that we're not

2117

01:37:38,620 --> 01:37:35,840

always having the best time and over the

2118

01:37:40,240 --> 01:37:38,630

past two months I've been going up and

2119

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:40,250

down the west coast doing events and

2120

01:37:45,760 --> 01:37:42,560

conferences and retreats and so on and

2121

01:37:48,580 --> 01:37:45,770

so forth and we finally got home just a

2122

01:37:51,370 --> 01:37:48,590

couple days ago and I have been just

2123

01:37:53,890 --> 01:37:51,380

absolutely just and I don't want to do

2124

01:37:55,810 --> 01:37:53,900

anything I'm like cranky and you know

2125

01:37:57,700 --> 01:37:55,820

like yes I definitely have human

2126  
01:37:59,979 --> 01:37:57,710  
emotions but the thing about the human

2127  
01:38:02,470 --> 01:37:59,989  
emotion is that we have the opportunity

2128  
01:38:04,030 --> 01:38:02,480  
once you notice or once you know how to

2129  
01:38:06,580 --> 01:38:04,040  
deal with these energies on this level

2130  
01:38:07,250 --> 01:38:06,590  
we have the opportunity to clean them

2131  
01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,260  
out and so

2132  
01:38:10,820 --> 01:38:08,880  
having these emotions it becomes a

2133  
01:38:12,590 --> 01:38:10,830  
choice but then you have to start

2134  
01:38:15,260 --> 01:38:12,600  
recognizing that these emotions are

2135  
01:38:17,930 --> 01:38:15,270  
human and they do have value if it if

2136  
01:38:19,250 --> 01:38:17,940  
anything it's just for you know really

2137  
01:38:22,160 --> 01:38:19,260  
bringing yourself into more of an

2138  
01:38:24,500 --> 01:38:22,170

introspective space like a anger that is

2139

01:38:26,630 --> 01:38:24,510

righteous anger that is deserved you

2140

01:38:28,880 --> 01:38:26,640

know something that there's an injustice

2141

01:38:30,230 --> 01:38:28,890

going on and it brings a righteous anger

2142

01:38:32,660 --> 01:38:30,240

or that right there is something that

2143

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:32,670

you can use to galvanize yourself to get

2144

01:38:36,020 --> 01:38:34,320

whatever you're angry about to take care

2145

01:38:37,580 --> 01:38:36,030

of it you know you don't go attack

2146

01:38:39,710 --> 01:38:37,590

people you don't go punch a wall you

2147

01:38:41,300 --> 01:38:39,720

know you use that anger as something

2148

01:38:45,620 --> 01:38:41,310

that's beneficial you use it in a way

2149

01:38:48,320 --> 01:38:45,630

that's not dangerous not poisonous for

2150

01:38:50,660 --> 01:38:48,330

you and what happens is as you start to

2151

01:38:52,910 --> 01:38:50,670

apply that energy towards creating a

2152

01:38:54,800 --> 01:38:52,920

solution to what you're angry about it

2153

01:38:56,090 --> 01:38:54,810

fixes things not just on the physical

2154

01:38:58,100 --> 01:38:56,100

but the emotional the mental the

2155

01:39:00,260 --> 01:38:58,110

spiritual and the psychological level as

2156

01:39:02,090 --> 01:39:00,270

well and so suddenly you don't have a

2157

01:39:03,800 --> 01:39:02,100

reason for that anger because one of the

2158

01:39:05,660 --> 01:39:03,810

biggest reasons for anger to come

2159

01:39:07,310 --> 01:39:05,670

triggering out is that you haven't

2160

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,320

cleaned out that trigger and so every

2161

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,360

time that you do have that trigger pop

2162

01:39:12,920 --> 01:39:11,040

up that's an opportunity for you to

2163

01:39:14,810 --> 01:39:12,930

figure out what's my sticking point what

2164

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,820

is going on inside of me that is

2165

01:39:18,170 --> 01:39:16,560

allowing this trigger to come up again

2166

01:39:20,060 --> 01:39:18,180

and again and again because every time I

2167

01:39:21,650 --> 01:39:20,070

feel angry I've got these racing

2168

01:39:23,690 --> 01:39:21,660

thoughts I've got this burning ball of

2169

01:39:25,970 --> 01:39:23,700

inside of my stomach and it doesn't feel

2170

01:39:27,770 --> 01:39:25,980

good I don't like it so let's figure out

2171

01:39:29,960 --> 01:39:27,780

how to move around that let's figure out

2172

01:39:31,790 --> 01:39:29,970

how to streamline this process and let's

2173

01:39:33,170 --> 01:39:31,800

figure out why I'm angry and let's fix

2174

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:33,180

that you know and it's the same with

2175

01:39:38,480 --> 01:39:33,840

sadness

2176

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,490

to go into an introspection it's to go

2177

01:39:42,530 --> 01:39:40,560

inside of the self and say well why am i

2178

01:39:44,570 --> 01:39:42,540

sad what am i neglecting what am I not

2179

01:39:47,450 --> 01:39:44,580

paying attention to and so there's

2180

01:39:49,040 --> 01:39:47,460

multiple aspects to the emotional field

2181

01:39:51,680 --> 01:39:49,050

but the bottom line is we have to

2182

01:39:54,080 --> 01:39:51,690

recognize that anger for the sake of

2183

01:39:56,150 --> 01:39:54,090

being angry that's nothing more than

2184

01:39:57,740 --> 01:39:56,160

something pressing your buttons so it

2185

01:40:00,410 --> 01:39:57,750

can get your flavor of food you know

2186

01:40:02,420 --> 01:40:00,420

it's its favorite flavor you know being

2187

01:40:04,100 --> 01:40:02,430

fat for the the sake of being fat if

2188

01:40:05,630 --> 01:40:04,110

there's no reason behind this if you're

2189

01:40:08,150 --> 01:40:05,640

just stuck inside of sadness it's

2190

01:40:11,540 --> 01:40:08,160

usually interference and so we have to

2191

01:40:13,790 --> 01:40:11,550

really give ourselves the space and the

2192

01:40:15,740 --> 01:40:13,800

tenderness inside of ourselves to really

2193

01:40:17,480 --> 01:40:15,750

just hold space for when we're not

2194

01:40:19,500 --> 01:40:17,490

feeling so happy when we're not feeling

2195

01:40:21,089 --> 01:40:19,510

so chipper and

2196

01:40:23,220 --> 01:40:21,099

you know recognize that there's always

2197

01:40:24,839 --> 01:40:23,230

an opportunity to go back into feeling

2198

01:40:26,759 --> 01:40:24,849

joyful but if I'm here in this place

2199

01:40:29,609 --> 01:40:26,769

right now let's figure out why I'm here

2200

01:40:33,930 --> 01:40:29,619

let's fix it figure out what the tweet

2201

01:40:36,569 --> 01:40:33,940

of the year was just posted and it's

2202

01:40:39,660 --> 01:40:36,579

brilliant this is from Murph and he says

2203

01:40:42,029 --> 01:40:39,670

he still hasn't been able to prove to

2204

01:40:45,859 --> 01:40:42,039

himself that when he's out of body that

2205

01:40:49,649 --> 01:40:45,869

it's real and not a dream all

2206

01:40:52,169 --> 01:40:49,659

experiments have failed that is a

2207

01:40:56,250 --> 01:40:52,179

brilliant comment how do we know the

2208

01:40:59,040 --> 01:40:56,260

difference and I know that I've had some

2209

01:41:02,580 --> 01:40:59,050

pretty spectacular dreams I don't know

2210

01:41:06,810 --> 01:41:02,590

if I've ever done an out-of-body or an

2211

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,820

astral situation but I may have and for

2212

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:08,320

those out there that are confused by

2213

01:41:14,990 --> 01:41:11,920

what could be out-of-body or not or just

2214

01:41:22,200 --> 01:41:15,000

a fantastic brilliant Technicolor pan

2215

01:41:24,270 --> 01:41:22,210

panchromatic dream how would we know so

2216

01:41:26,069 --> 01:41:24,280

most people when they do astral

2217

01:41:28,140 --> 01:41:26,079

projection they don't have any idea

2218

01:41:31,049 --> 01:41:28,150

about the body language the body brain

2219

01:41:32,549 --> 01:41:31,059

interaction and so they're doing it from

2220

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:32,559

the mental level but the problem is

2221

01:41:35,819 --> 01:41:34,239

we're not just a mind we're a body and

2222

01:41:37,620 --> 01:41:35,829

the spirit as well and if you're not

2223

01:41:40,169 --> 01:41:37,630

integrating the spirit and the body

2224

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:40,179

energy the foundations for astral

2225

01:41:44,759 --> 01:41:42,639

projection you're just pretty much

2226

01:41:46,680 --> 01:41:44,769

projecting a framework of what you want

2227

01:41:50,129 --> 01:41:46,690

it to be and so it feels like a very

2228

01:41:52,410 --> 01:41:50,139

detailed visualization you know a quasi

2229

01:41:54,330 --> 01:41:52,420

dream something along those lines and

2230

01:41:55,919 --> 01:41:54,340

then as you go and you look inside of it

2231

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:55,929

and you say okay well my friend's got a

2232

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:59,199

blue hat on with you know white shorts

2233

01:42:02,669 --> 01:42:00,880

and a white shirt

2234

01:42:05,069 --> 01:42:02,679

you know like and you're looking at that

2235

01:42:06,419 --> 01:42:05,079

and then you immediately come back and

2236

01:42:07,740 --> 01:42:06,429

you go and you're ask your friend are

2237

01:42:09,839 --> 01:42:07,750

you wearing a blue hat with a white

2238

01:42:11,279 --> 01:42:09,849

shirt and white shorts and they tell you

2239

01:42:13,439 --> 01:42:11,289

no what you're doing is you're

2240

01:42:16,350 --> 01:42:13,449

projecting what you want to be on to

2241

01:42:18,569 --> 01:42:16,360

that movement out into the reality and

2242

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:18,579

so it's all about going internally into

2243

01:42:23,069 --> 01:42:21,280

the energy first once you can then have

2244

01:42:24,899 --> 01:42:23,079

your consciousness in a concentrated

2245

01:42:26,279 --> 01:42:24,909

point you can move that outside of the

2246

01:42:28,200 --> 01:42:26,289

body and that's where you start

2247

01:42:30,569 --> 01:42:28,210

interacting the things as they are

2248

01:42:31,919 --> 01:42:30,579

instead of what you want them to be and

2249

01:42:32,970 --> 01:42:31,929

so that's where most people are stuck

2250

01:42:35,820 --> 01:42:32,980

right now is there

2251

01:42:37,860 --> 01:42:35,830

acting in the inside of the astral what

2252

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:37,870

they think they want to see instead of

2253

01:42:41,370 --> 01:42:39,760

observing and feeling what it truly is

2254

01:42:42,930 --> 01:42:41,380

you know that's the trap of the money

2255

01:42:45,570 --> 01:42:42,940

that's the trap of the spoken language

2256

01:42:47,160 --> 01:42:45,580

and that's why we have to go into the

2257

01:42:49,740 --> 01:42:47,170

body brain and figure it out from the

2258

01:42:53,760 --> 01:42:49,750

opposite end through the sensation if

2259

01:42:58,590 --> 01:42:53,770

somebody confirmed that it was indeed

2260

01:43:01,440 --> 01:42:58,600

real out-of-body experience that that

2261

01:43:03,450 --> 01:43:01,450

might be overwhelming right I mean

2262

01:43:06,479 --> 01:43:03,460

seriously that could push somebody to

2263

01:43:09,120 --> 01:43:06,489

the edge how would you suggest that

2264

01:43:12,090 --> 01:43:09,130

somebody control that I mean if you get

2265

01:43:15,660 --> 01:43:12,100

confirmation that you just went into you

2266

01:43:20,370 --> 01:43:15,670

know your friend's house 500 miles away

2267

01:43:21,960 --> 01:43:20,380

in another state and and you confirm

2268

01:43:25,440 --> 01:43:21,970

that with a phone call like you just

2269

01:43:29,820 --> 01:43:25,450

said right that that's that's pretty

2270

01:43:31,890 --> 01:43:29,830

insane that's where most people actually

2271

01:43:36,630 --> 01:43:31,900

get the shock of their lives back away

2272

01:43:38,130 --> 01:43:36,640

from it so what you really want to start

2273

01:43:40,680 --> 01:43:38,140

recognizing is that when you're doing

2274

01:43:42,150 --> 01:43:40,690

these experiments you're experimenting

2275

01:43:44,100 --> 01:43:42,160

with your consciousness inside of

2276

01:43:46,440 --> 01:43:44,110

reality and so that you have to take the

2277

01:43:48,330 --> 01:43:46,450

results as they come and so you have to

2278

01:43:49,710 --> 01:43:48,340

be prepared for the extraordinary events

2279

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:49,720

because when you're setting up that

2280

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:51,760

vacuum for something extraordinary to

2281

01:43:56,610 --> 01:43:54,400

happen in your life it's going to happen

2282

01:43:58,380 --> 01:43:56,620

there's no ifs ands or buts around it

2283

01:44:00,240 --> 01:43:58,390

and the more you put that intention into

2284

01:44:02,010 --> 01:44:00,250

something like that happening the bigger

2285

01:44:04,050 --> 01:44:02,020

that vacuum gets and the universe

2286

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,060

absolutely abhor is a vacuum it always

2287

01:44:07,650 --> 01:44:06,400

goes to fill it and if you're creating a

2288

01:44:09,810 --> 01:44:07,660

vacuum that's pulling something

2289

01:44:11,810 --> 01:44:09,820

extraordinary into your life it's only a

2290

01:44:14,160 --> 01:44:11,820

matter of time it's not if it's when

2291

01:44:15,380 --> 01:44:14,170

what's the difference between that and

2292

01:44:20,670 --> 01:44:15,390

remote-viewing

2293

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,680

same thing yes and no so remote viewing

2294

01:44:24,150 --> 01:44:22,480

is more along the lines of like you're

2295

01:44:25,979 --> 01:44:24,160

using a pair of binoculars

2296

01:44:27,960 --> 01:44:25,989

astral projection is like you're

2297

01:44:29,640 --> 01:44:27,970

creating a version of yourself that's

2298

01:44:32,180 --> 01:44:29,650

going to wear those binoculars are

2299

01:44:37,170 --> 01:44:32,190

looking at does that make sense no

2300

01:44:39,540 --> 01:44:37,180

sounds like the same thing to me so when

2301

01:44:43,080 --> 01:44:39,550

I asked your project I'm there in

2302

01:44:45,120 --> 01:44:43,090

entirety I'm not just looking at

2303

01:44:46,919 --> 01:44:45,130

something from far away I am there

2304

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:46,929

inside of it I can feel the end

2305

01:44:51,929 --> 01:44:49,840

around me and as I use my energy inside

2306

01:44:53,850 --> 01:44:51,939

of it I make changes and I can feel it

2307

01:44:56,339 --> 01:44:53,860

shifting the people that I'm there right

2308

01:44:58,679 --> 01:44:56,349

next to who might be in Greece or might

2309

01:45:00,000 --> 01:44:58,689

be in Australia or you know on the other

2310

01:45:02,640 --> 01:45:00,010

side of the planet they feel it

2311

01:45:04,679 --> 01:45:02,650

happening as well when I'm just viewing

2312

01:45:06,600 --> 01:45:04,689

what I'm doing is I'm still inside of my

2313

01:45:08,609 --> 01:45:06,610

body but I'm opening up a conduit of

2314

01:45:11,219 --> 01:45:08,619

energy and then I'm scanning them that

2315

01:45:13,080 --> 01:45:11,229

we're that way I see where I need to

2316

01:45:14,729 --> 01:45:13,090

work and then I can astral project and

2317

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:14,739

bring the energy to then do the work

2318

01:45:19,169 --> 01:45:17,199

it's the difference between looking out

2319

01:45:20,759 --> 01:45:19,179

your window at a tree and then going and

2320

01:45:26,089 --> 01:45:20,769

standing by the tree does that make

2321

01:45:29,160 --> 01:45:26,099

sense yes that does and how would you

2322

01:45:33,660 --> 01:45:29,170

how would you exercise your imagination

2323

01:45:35,790 --> 01:45:33,670

I mean how do you what's the process so

2324

01:45:37,979 --> 01:45:35,800

we have to start thinking in imagery

2325

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:37,989

Anastacia from the ringing ringing

2326

01:45:43,949 --> 01:45:40,719

Cedars of Russia is actually one of the

2327

01:45:47,540 --> 01:45:43,959

first concepts around this that I had

2328

01:45:50,429 --> 01:45:47,550

actually I really kind of felt in

2329

01:45:53,489 --> 01:45:50,439

English more than just a sensation and

2330

01:45:55,140 --> 01:45:53,499

so when we speak inside of our minds

2331

01:45:56,879 --> 01:45:55,150

inside of words what we're doing is

2332

01:46:00,000 --> 01:45:56,889

we're slowing down the process of

2333

01:46:03,330 --> 01:46:00,010

thought to literally a standstill and if

2334

01:46:05,419 --> 01:46:03,340

we can start translating into thinking

2335

01:46:07,770 --> 01:46:05,429

and imagery thinking and sensation

2336

01:46:10,890 --> 01:46:07,780

visualization impulse emotion and

2337

01:46:13,049 --> 01:46:10,900

outside of thought we can then have a

2338

01:46:16,379 --> 01:46:13,059

whole entire movies worth of information

2339

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,389

pop up in 30 seconds where it would take

2340

01:46:20,310 --> 01:46:18,400

you know ten hours to then read it out

2341

01:46:23,580 --> 01:46:20,320

loud inside of words does that make

2342

01:46:25,649 --> 01:46:23,590

sense yes it does it does and so the the

2343

01:46:27,989 --> 01:46:25,659

deeper we go into the imagery the more

2344

01:46:30,330 --> 01:46:27,999

detailed we see the more detailed we

2345

01:46:32,429 --> 01:46:30,340

feel the stronger the faster and the

2346

01:46:34,560 --> 01:46:32,439

more intense the thought becomes so once

2347

01:46:36,330 --> 01:46:34,570

you break through onto the level to

2348

01:46:38,640 --> 01:46:36,340

where your thoughts are more powerful

2349

01:46:40,350 --> 01:46:38,650

than the reality around you that's where

2350

01:46:41,819 --> 01:46:40,360

you start seeing synchronicity that's

2351

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:41,829

where you start seeing things that you

2352

01:46:45,209 --> 01:46:43,119

were thinking about just the day before

2353

01:46:48,330 --> 01:46:45,219

popping up into your life four or five

2354

01:46:51,660 --> 01:46:48,340

six times the next day what about and I

2355

01:46:55,949 --> 01:46:51,670

I expected this question to pop up in

2356

01:46:58,020 --> 01:46:55,959

Twitter and dick pan Gallo just said you

2357

01:46:59,720 --> 01:46:58,030

know what about what about peyote or

2358

01:47:04,370 --> 01:46:59,730

ayahuasca you know

2359

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:04,380

Mt do they have a place here most

2360

01:47:09,080 --> 01:47:06,840

definitely I think everything that is on

2361

01:47:11,020 --> 01:47:09,090

the planet that is grown naturally has a

2362

01:47:12,710 --> 01:47:11,030

purpose and it's not just psycho-ass

2363

01:47:14,660 --> 01:47:12,720

psychoactive antigens

2364

01:47:17,120 --> 01:47:14,670

it's everything every single type of

2365

01:47:19,490 --> 01:47:17,130

fruit vegetable herb everything has a

2366

01:47:21,320 --> 01:47:19,500

place inside of our lives and one of the

2367

01:47:23,150 --> 01:47:21,330

easiest ways to start opening up the

2368

01:47:25,550 --> 01:47:23,160

door ways to allow biological

2369

01:47:27,380 --> 01:47:25,560

immortality is to start energetically

2370

01:47:30,140 --> 01:47:27,390

communicating with the plans to start

2371

01:47:32,060 --> 01:47:30,150

growing your food your plants on a

2372

01:47:33,920 --> 01:47:32,070

completely and totally different level

2373

01:47:35,360 --> 01:47:33,930

than most people are doing it right now

2374

01:47:37,729 --> 01:47:35,370

where they just put seeds in the dirt

2375

01:47:41,390 --> 01:47:37,739

and they water it what I'm talking about

2376

01:47:43,340 --> 01:47:41,400

is integrating your DNA with the plant

2377

01:47:44,960 --> 01:47:43,350

and then energetically communicating

2378

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:44,970

with it sending it the resonances that

2379

01:47:49,820 --> 01:47:47,040

it needs and this starts to actively

2380

01:47:51,440 --> 01:47:49,830

shift the chemicals and the resonance of

2381

01:47:53,090 --> 01:47:51,450

the enzymes inside of the plant to

2382

01:47:55,070 --> 01:47:53,100

perfectly fit the biochemical

2383

01:47:58,430 --> 01:47:55,080

electromagnetic structure of your body

2384

01:48:01,550 --> 01:47:58,440

mind and spirit and what happens is you

2385

01:48:03,500 --> 01:48:01,560

end up with herbs with vegetables with

2386

01:48:05,690 --> 01:48:03,510

fruit with engine antigens that are

2387

01:48:07,940 --> 01:48:05,700

directly designed specifically for your

2388

01:48:09,520 --> 01:48:07,950

metabolism and then they can open up the

2389

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,530

doorways to the next level now

2390

01:48:13,340 --> 01:48:11,520

psychoactive ingredients these are

2391

01:48:15,380 --> 01:48:13,350

something that they have to be treated

2392

01:48:17,330 --> 01:48:15,390

with respect we cannot abuse these

2393

01:48:19,100 --> 01:48:17,340

things you know the ayahuasca I'm seeing

2394

01:48:21,770 --> 01:48:19,110

this being turned into a party drug and

2395

01:48:24,080 --> 01:48:21,780

this is not a party drug this is a

2396

01:48:26,030 --> 01:48:24,090

medicine and a ceremony of the highest

2397

01:48:28,729 --> 01:48:26,040

order and if you don't treat it as such

2398

01:48:30,500 --> 01:48:28,739

it's going to not have the benefit for

2399

01:48:32,170 --> 01:48:30,510

you but it's going to open up doorways

2400

01:48:34,400 --> 01:48:32,180

that you are not going to be

2401

01:48:36,979 --> 01:48:34,410

psychologically prepared to handle

2402

01:48:39,290 --> 01:48:36,989

because you haven't been doing the the

2403

01:48:40,940 --> 01:48:39,300

ceremony and the respect behind it that

2404

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,950

it needs and this is one of the reasons

2405

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:43,440

why you hear things like just awful

2406

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,320

trips on ayahuasca or psilocybin

2407

01:48:50,060 --> 01:48:48,960

mushrooms is because people are trying

2408

01:48:52,340 --> 01:48:50,070

to come from it from a light-hearted

2409

01:48:54,920 --> 01:48:52,350

perspective and they're not recognizing

2410

01:48:56,900 --> 01:48:54,930

that these substances they dissolve the

2411

01:48:59,660 --> 01:48:56,910

the barriers that are holding the trauma

2412

01:49:01,820 --> 01:48:59,670

inside and as that trauma starts to

2413

01:49:03,170 --> 01:49:01,830

purge it's not a pretty process it's

2414

01:49:06,320 --> 01:49:03,180

something that's called the hurt timer

2415

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:06,330

effect that when you detox from the

2416

01:49:10,459 --> 01:49:08,400

poison inside of you you have the

2417

01:49:12,620 --> 01:49:10,469

effects of that poison as its releasing

2418

01:49:13,610 --> 01:49:12,630

and you have to really just kind of you

2419

01:49:15,290 --> 01:49:13,620

know really stay on

2420

01:49:17,240 --> 01:49:15,300

Hoppa making sure you're hydrated and

2421

01:49:19,130 --> 01:49:17,250

balanced chemically inside that way you

2422

01:49:21,590 --> 01:49:19,140

can keep moving it through until it's

2423

01:49:23,120 --> 01:49:21,600

not there anymore think along the lines

2424

01:49:24,830 --> 01:49:23,130

of like energetically you have to

2425

01:49:26,360 --> 01:49:24,840

defecate like there's no way to get it

2426

01:49:27,800 --> 01:49:26,370

out other than sitting down and getting

2427

01:49:30,920 --> 01:49:27,810

rid of it even if it's really painful

2428

01:49:33,410 --> 01:49:30,930

and these antigens that people are doing

2429

01:49:35,150 --> 01:49:33,420

they're literally forcing them through a

2430

01:49:37,070 --> 01:49:35,160

dark night of the soul incredibly

2431

01:49:38,510 --> 01:49:37,080

quickly and this is where people's

2432

01:49:40,280 --> 01:49:38,520

psyches aren't strong enough because

2433

01:49:42,290 --> 01:49:40,290

they're starting to recognize that they

2434

01:49:44,420 --> 01:49:42,300

are operating off of just the spoke and

2435

01:49:48,380 --> 01:49:44,430

thought inside the mind and they haven't

2436

01:49:50,120 --> 01:49:48,390

given any direction or strength into the

2437

01:49:53,090 --> 01:49:50,130

force of will inside of the body the

2438

01:49:56,060 --> 01:49:53,100

fortitude of the the the body brain and

2439

01:49:57,560 --> 01:49:56,070

the ability to be malleable and

2440

01:49:59,660 --> 01:49:57,570

resilient so instead of you know

2441

01:50:02,150 --> 01:49:59,670

breaking as something presses on you

2442

01:50:04,630 --> 01:50:02,160

you've been you mold around it and then

2443

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:04,640

you figure out where it's going and you

2444

01:50:11,000 --> 01:50:07,920

reverse-engineer it and so yes there is

2445

01:50:13,280 --> 01:50:11,010

100% a place for these plant medicines

2446

01:50:15,140 --> 01:50:13,290

inside in reality but they are not a

2447

01:50:16,880 --> 01:50:15,150

party drug this is something that even

2448

01:50:19,900 --> 01:50:16,890

you know marijuana it has to be

2449

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:19,910

approached with a medicinal or a

2450

01:50:25,090 --> 01:50:22,800

ceremonial aspect and I'm guilty of

2451  
01:50:27,560 --> 01:50:25,100  
failing on that one too I smoke

2452  
01:50:30,020 --> 01:50:27,570  
marijuana every once in a while for

2453  
01:50:31,820 --> 01:50:30,030  
recreational effects for relaxation and

2454  
01:50:35,540 --> 01:50:31,830  
just for a pleasurable type of a thing

2455  
01:50:37,760 --> 01:50:35,550  
and I'll find myself actively forgetting

2456  
01:50:40,180 --> 01:50:37,770  
the medicine component the ceremony

2457  
01:50:42,560 --> 01:50:40,190  
component to this and suddenly I'll have

2458  
01:50:43,610 --> 01:50:42,570  
things that are popping up and I have to

2459  
01:50:45,590 --> 01:50:43,620  
deal with them right then and there

2460  
01:50:46,760 --> 01:50:45,600  
because I was just playing around and I

2461  
01:50:48,890 --> 01:50:46,770  
wasn't paying attention to what I was

2462  
01:50:50,930 --> 01:50:48,900  
doing and I've got my body fine-tuned to

2463  
01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,940

the point that if there is any trauma

2464

01:50:54,710 --> 01:50:52,320

that's buried underneath the surface

2465

01:50:56,810 --> 01:50:54,720

it's immediately rushing up to this to

2466

01:51:01,130 --> 01:50:56,820

the top when I do any type of relaxation

2467

01:51:02,900 --> 01:51:01,140

or any type of deeper flow into the

2468

01:51:04,640 --> 01:51:02,910

nervous system because that's just kind

2469

01:51:07,550 --> 01:51:04,650

of how I've trained myself anything that

2470

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:07,560

can cause a blockage on the deeper

2471

01:51:12,500 --> 01:51:11,040

levels that ends up creating dysfunction

2472

01:51:14,270 --> 01:51:12,510

in the mind the body and the spirit

2473

01:51:15,950 --> 01:51:14,280

I have automatically programmed to

2474

01:51:17,690 --> 01:51:15,960

immediately come up to the surface and

2475

01:51:19,520 --> 01:51:17,700

then I deal with it I release it and

2476  
01:51:20,900 --> 01:51:19,530  
then I'm good to go I don't have those

2477  
01:51:22,280 --> 01:51:20,910  
problems and then I can look for the

2478  
01:51:25,680 --> 01:51:22,290  
next thing I either need to release

2479  
01:51:28,050 --> 01:51:25,690  
activate or grow let's talk about

2480  
01:51:31,459 --> 01:51:28,060  
different levels of consciousness and

2481  
01:51:35,700 --> 01:51:31,469  
the reason why I want to be very direct

2482  
01:51:38,459 --> 01:51:35,710  
with this is I'll be hanging out Eric

2483  
01:51:41,850 --> 01:51:38,469  
just like you I'll be at conferences and

2484  
01:51:46,170 --> 01:51:41,860  
hanging out and I'll hear conversations

2485  
01:51:48,570 --> 01:51:46,180  
going on and and and the references to

2486  
01:51:53,810 --> 01:51:48,580  
this and each one of those conversations

2487  
01:51:56,160 --> 01:51:53,820  
is different and I'm not so sure if

2488  
01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:56,170

those out there that are referenced

2489

01:52:00,689 --> 01:51:58,239

actually know what they're talking about

2490

01:52:03,810 --> 01:52:00,699

they're they they want to be in a

2491

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:03,820

conversation and they want to talk about

2492

01:52:08,040 --> 01:52:06,400

vibration or you know achieving a

2493

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:08,050

different level of consciousness and

2494

01:52:14,250 --> 01:52:10,000

this is where they're but I'm not so

2495

01:52:16,890 --> 01:52:14,260

sure that it's all coming from one point

2496

01:52:19,140 --> 01:52:16,900

source of information because I hear I

2497

01:52:23,310 --> 01:52:19,150

hear it presented differently so many

2498

01:52:26,580 --> 01:52:23,320

times that's one of the reasons why

2499

01:52:28,650 --> 01:52:26,590

whenever I teach people anything I try

2500

01:52:30,030 --> 01:52:28,660

to really cement in the fact that it's

2501  
01:52:32,220 --> 01:52:30,040  
not dogma

2502  
01:52:34,890 --> 01:52:32,230  
this is not the set way to do anything

2503  
01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:34,900  
what this is is a way to take what

2504  
01:52:39,540 --> 01:52:37,360  
you're already doing and supercharge it

2505  
01:52:41,700 --> 01:52:39,550  
to make it so that you have tools and

2506  
01:52:43,410 --> 01:52:41,710  
techniques to bring yourself to the next

2507  
01:52:45,479 --> 01:52:43,420  
level and then you can figure out your

2508  
01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:45,489  
own way because each and every one of us

2509  
01:52:49,530 --> 01:52:46,239  
is different

2510  
01:52:51,660 --> 01:52:49,540  
my physical metabolism it operates

2511  
01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:51,670  
completely different than yours my blood

2512  
01:52:54,630 --> 01:52:53,199  
type is different than yours and it's

2513  
01:52:56,340 --> 01:52:54,640

the same with the way that the endocrine

2514

01:52:57,840 --> 01:52:56,350

systems work inside the body and the

2515

01:53:00,510 --> 01:52:57,850

same with the Energy's work inside the

2516

01:53:02,640 --> 01:53:00,520

body and so what works for me might not

2517

01:53:04,770 --> 01:53:02,650

be as effective for you and so what I

2518

01:53:07,020 --> 01:53:04,780

teach is the foundation the basics and

2519

01:53:09,090 --> 01:53:07,030

that way if you want to go deeper into

2520

01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:09,100

it you know we have specialized classes

2521

01:53:14,820 --> 01:53:11,920

that go deeper into it or you could take

2522

01:53:16,680 --> 01:53:14,830

your own pathway your own understanding

2523

01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:16,690

of where you feel the energy feels

2524

01:53:21,780 --> 01:53:19,080

correct and then go with that because

2525

01:53:24,959 --> 01:53:21,790

every single person is different and as

2526  
01:53:27,630 --> 01:53:24,969  
we start going into our own guru nests

2527  
01:53:30,689 --> 01:53:27,640  
and we start unlocking our own inner

2528  
01:53:33,720 --> 01:53:30,699  
understanding we start feeling the the

2529  
01:53:36,680 --> 01:53:33,730  
truth and the falsehood of information

2530  
01:53:39,540 --> 01:53:36,690  
around us and when we feel information

2531  
01:53:41,610 --> 01:53:39,550  
ring true as a

2532  
01:53:43,410 --> 01:53:41,620  
pose the feeling hollow and weightless

2533  
01:53:46,440 --> 01:53:43,420  
and just really kind of like you can

2534  
01:53:48,780 --> 01:53:46,450  
blow it away with a puff of air that's

2535  
01:53:51,000 --> 01:53:48,790  
when we can start really cementing in

2536  
01:53:53,190 --> 01:53:51,010  
the fact that there are specific

2537  
01:53:55,080 --> 01:53:53,200  
techniques that work for you that will

2538  
01:53:56,760 --> 01:53:55,090

be very effective for you that other

2539

01:53:59,790 --> 01:53:56,770

people won't be able to do and have the

2540

01:54:01,470 --> 01:53:59,800

same type of effect and that's what we

2541

01:54:03,240 --> 01:54:01,480

want to really start recognizing is that

2542

01:54:06,390 --> 01:54:03,250

there's so many different types of human

2543

01:54:09,900 --> 01:54:06,400

that when we go into the basics and we

2544

01:54:12,060 --> 01:54:09,910

start creating this modality of you of

2545

01:54:14,010 --> 01:54:12,070

yourself you can then share it with

2546

01:54:15,960 --> 01:54:14,020

other people who have similar energy as

2547

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:15,970

you and it'll be really effective for

2548

01:54:20,490 --> 01:54:17,920

them and so I have a completely

2549

01:54:22,560 --> 01:54:20,500

different body type than those people

2550

01:54:24,930 --> 01:54:22,570

that I work with but I have to find that

2551

01:54:26,910 --> 01:54:24,940

translation point see how they interact

2552

01:54:29,340 --> 01:54:26,920

with sensation inside of themselves and

2553

01:54:31,710 --> 01:54:29,350

then grow it from their awareness up and

2554

01:54:33,930 --> 01:54:31,720

what's literally happening right now is

2555

01:54:35,580 --> 01:54:33,940

almost like a handbook for the energy

2556

01:54:38,400 --> 01:54:35,590

systems of humanity that we're starting

2557

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:38,410

to catalog and calculate because people

2558

01:54:41,880 --> 01:54:40,000

feel differently people see differently

2559

01:54:44,700 --> 01:54:41,890

people operate with energy differently

2560

01:54:47,880 --> 01:54:44,710

you know me personally I like orbs and

2561

01:54:50,250 --> 01:54:47,890

soft lines and I don't prefer angles or

2562

01:54:52,230 --> 01:54:50,260

straight anything and yet there's people

2563

01:54:54,590 --> 01:54:52,240

out there who absolutely love the

2564

01:54:57,420 --> 01:54:54,600

Merkabah and they have very powerful

2565

01:54:59,280 --> 01:54:57,430

energetic properties and work that they

2566

01:55:00,930 --> 01:54:59,290

can do with the Merkabah and it's all

2567

01:55:02,610 --> 01:55:00,940

straight lines and angles which I really

2568

01:55:03,780 --> 01:55:02,620

can't even hold together because I just

2569

01:55:06,450 --> 01:55:03,790

hate the way that it feels

2570

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,460

and so what works for me and I do the

2571

01:55:09,900 --> 01:55:08,320

same exact thing with that energy as the

2572

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,910

person who's using the Merkabah they're

2573

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:11,440

doing the same exact thing but they're

2574

01:55:15,060 --> 01:55:13,360

coming about it from a different way but

2575

01:55:16,650 --> 01:55:15,070

the bottom line is that we remind the

2576

01:55:17,700 --> 01:55:16,660

body in a spirit we need to know how to

2577

01:55:19,890 --> 01:55:17,710

control the breath and the movement

2578

01:55:21,660 --> 01:55:19,900

inside of the body we need to know how

2579

01:55:23,310 --> 01:55:21,670

to activate the joy and the love energy

2580

01:55:24,780 --> 01:55:23,320

inside of the body and then we need to

2581

01:55:26,610 --> 01:55:24,790

know how to activate the frequencies of

2582

01:55:28,260 --> 01:55:26,620

light and those are the basics right

2583

01:55:30,090 --> 01:55:28,270

there the mind body and spirit and once

2584

01:55:31,560 --> 01:55:30,100

you understand how to do that you can

2585

01:55:32,880 --> 01:55:31,570

create your own modality that works

2586

01:55:34,920 --> 01:55:32,890

better for you than anything else

2587

01:55:38,270 --> 01:55:34,930

anybody can ever teach you when somebody

2588

01:55:41,550 --> 01:55:38,280

sits down with you for the first time I

2589

01:55:45,000 --> 01:55:41,560

mean the and and starts the foundation

2590

01:55:48,420 --> 01:55:45,010

process what happens are you asking

2591

01:55:50,100 --> 01:55:48,430

questions are you trying to figure

2592

01:55:52,080 --> 01:55:50,110

things out is there a checklist what

2593

01:55:54,300 --> 01:55:52,090

happens at that moment

2594

01:55:57,420 --> 01:55:54,310

so first things first I do an initial

2595

01:55:59,370 --> 01:55:57,430

scan of the client and I find the energy

2596

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:59,380

outside of their field that's blocking

2597

01:56:02,970 --> 01:56:01,360

flow from the earth and from source

2598

01:56:04,800 --> 01:56:02,980

consciousness and then from the

2599

01:56:07,410 --> 01:56:04,810

collective consciousness around them and

2600

01:56:09,200 --> 01:56:07,420

once I clean that out oftentimes that's

2601  
01:56:11,460 --> 01:56:09,210  
where entities reside that's where

2602  
01:56:14,100 --> 01:56:11,470  
astral parasites or anything that's

2603  
01:56:16,050 --> 01:56:14,110  
siphoning off physical energy or putting

2604  
01:56:17,640 --> 01:56:16,060  
nasty thought and emotion cycle loops

2605  
01:56:19,650 --> 01:56:17,650  
inside of you that's oftentimes where

2606  
01:56:21,810 --> 01:56:19,660  
those are and as soon as I clean those

2607  
01:56:23,220 --> 01:56:21,820  
out people feel an upliftment it's

2608  
01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:23,230  
almost like they start getting lighter

2609  
01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:24,880  
it's almost like there's a tension or a

2610  
01:56:29,130 --> 01:56:27,520  
clawing like holding pattern inside of

2611  
01:56:32,400 --> 01:56:29,140  
them that starts to release and let go

2612  
01:56:34,860 --> 01:56:32,410  
you can get deeper air flow into the

2613  
01:56:36,570 --> 01:56:34,870

body the ribs are relaxing and so from

2614

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,580

right there that allows me to see

2615

01:56:39,540 --> 01:56:38,080

everything that's stuck inside of the

2616

01:56:41,700 --> 01:56:39,550

body and so then I'll go through the

2617

01:56:43,770 --> 01:56:41,710

meridians themselves flush out the Chi

2618

01:56:44,820 --> 01:56:43,780

from head to toe and from the hands all

2619

01:56:47,220 --> 01:56:44,830

the way into the chest and the abdomen

2620

01:56:49,890 --> 01:56:47,230

and flush out the 12 major organ

2621

01:56:51,390 --> 01:56:49,900

meridians once I have those open we'll

2622

01:56:53,220 --> 01:56:51,400

spot check and we'll see if there's any

2623

01:56:55,170 --> 01:56:53,230

pain tightness soreness tension or

2624

01:56:56,850 --> 01:56:55,180

anything inside of the body and if there

2625

01:56:58,920 --> 01:56:56,860

is then we'll go in and start cleaning

2626

01:57:00,660 --> 01:56:58,930

that out once we get the client to the

2627

01:57:02,670 --> 01:57:00,670

place to where the mind is completely

2628

01:57:04,590 --> 01:57:02,680

silent the emotions are stable and calm

2629

01:57:05,730 --> 01:57:04,600

and there's no pain in the body then I

2630

01:57:08,580 --> 01:57:05,740

actually walked them through a

2631

01:57:10,200 --> 01:57:08,590

meditation and I show them the awareness

2632

01:57:12,090 --> 01:57:10,210

needed that they have to look inside of

2633

01:57:13,920 --> 01:57:12,100

themselves to find that awareness to

2634

01:57:15,420 --> 01:57:13,930

start tuning in to the body language

2635

01:57:17,730 --> 01:57:15,430

commands which are very specific

2636

01:57:19,860 --> 01:57:17,740

feelings and sensations inside of the

2637

01:57:22,380 --> 01:57:19,870

body then I walk them through as I'm

2638

01:57:23,880 --> 01:57:22,390

watching their residents rise and I keep

2639

01:57:26,580 --> 01:57:23,890

them going up to the point to where I

2640

01:57:28,410 --> 01:57:26,590

can rock them into the activation once

2641

01:57:30,570 --> 01:57:28,420

we can lock them into the activation of

2642

01:57:32,430 --> 01:57:30,580

moving the Chi then it's really easy to

2643

01:57:34,530 --> 01:57:32,440

start stacking resonance on top of it

2644

01:57:36,210 --> 01:57:34,540

like it's as simple as pulling a smile

2645

01:57:38,610 --> 01:57:36,220

into your body you just have to feel it

2646

01:57:41,850 --> 01:57:38,620

you got to stop asking stop wishing stop

2647

01:57:44,430 --> 01:57:41,860

wanting and just do it now we've got

2648

01:57:47,610 --> 01:57:44,440

three minutes before the break can

2649

01:57:50,580 --> 01:57:47,620

somebody fight this in that let's say

2650

01:57:53,640 --> 01:57:50,590

let's say you've got a skeptic right but

2651

01:57:55,950 --> 01:57:53,650

a volunteer but they're not thinking

2652

01:57:58,500 --> 01:57:55,960

anything is going to happen there won't

2653

01:58:00,810 --> 01:57:58,510

be any changes can somebody fight it or

2654

01:58:05,379 --> 01:58:00,820

can you take that skeptic and slap them

2655

01:58:08,739 --> 01:58:05,389

around so I never tried to slap anyone

2656

01:58:09,969 --> 01:58:08,749

you know arey you know what I'm saying I

2657

01:58:12,909 --> 01:58:09,979

know I know what you're talking about

2658

01:58:16,089 --> 01:58:12,919

but so the thing is that in order for

2659

01:58:18,580 --> 01:58:16,099

the work to be effective there has to be

2660

01:58:20,859 --> 01:58:18,590

a willingness to allow it to happen so

2661

01:58:22,509 --> 01:58:20,869

even if you're coming into it with I

2662

01:58:24,609 --> 01:58:22,519

think this is all a bunch of crap this

2663

01:58:26,799 --> 01:58:24,619

isn't real I don't think this is going

2664

01:58:28,989 --> 01:58:26,809

to do any type of effect and yet you're

2665

01:58:30,909 --> 01:58:28,999

opening yourself up for the work there

2666

01:58:33,520 --> 01:58:30,919

is going to be in effect and so you

2667

01:58:36,069 --> 01:58:33,530

might have energetic denseness you might

2668

01:58:38,919 --> 01:58:36,079

not be able to feel energy but I will

2669

01:58:40,779 --> 01:58:38,929

take the the levels of energy in the

2670

01:58:43,120 --> 01:58:40,789

body and move them through and make them

2671

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,130

much more fluid and liquid and what this

2672

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,199

does is it releases stagnancy and

2673

01:58:49,689 --> 01:58:47,119

hardness inside of the body which causes

2674

01:58:51,250 --> 01:58:49,699

pain to let go it causes tension to

2675

01:58:53,709 --> 01:58:51,260

start to release and it causes the

2676

01:58:55,449 --> 01:58:53,719

muscle memory to reset not only that it

2677

01:58:57,310 --> 01:58:55,459

silences the mind you don't have any

2678

01:58:59,620 --> 01:58:57,320

noise inside of the mind unless you're

2679

01:59:01,959 --> 01:58:59,630

actively speaking which you'd be amazed

2680

01:59:04,179 --> 01:59:01,969

how much how much more quieter the head

2681

01:59:06,399 --> 01:59:04,189

will become just from that and so even

2682

01:59:08,859 --> 01:59:06,409

if you can't feel energy you will still

2683

01:59:10,839 --> 01:59:08,869

feel the effects of the session the

2684

01:59:12,699 --> 01:59:10,849

silent mind the pain-free body and the

2685

01:59:14,350 --> 01:59:12,709

emotional stability that is something

2686

01:59:18,159 --> 01:59:14,360

that anybody can feel no matter how

2687

01:59:24,069 --> 01:59:18,169

energetically dense they are yeah ok so

2688

01:59:25,959 --> 01:59:24,079

could you do it to Michael Shermer so I

2689

01:59:27,850 --> 01:59:25,969

don't know who that is I would have to

2690

01:59:29,859 --> 01:59:27,860

either have a picture from him or I

2691

01:59:32,169 --> 01:59:29,869

would need to have a direct voice

2692

01:59:36,009 --> 01:59:32,179

contact I'll send you a picture he's the

2693

01:59:36,699 --> 01:59:36,019

editor of skeptics magazine it was a

2694

01:59:43,330 --> 01:59:36,709

joke

2695

01:59:48,189 --> 01:59:43,340

this work on anybody I'm gonna send you

2696

01:59:49,810 --> 01:59:48,199

Michael Shermer picture let's let's pick

2697

01:59:53,020 --> 01:59:49,820

this up when we come back I'm gonna talk

2698

01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:53,030

about your last retreat and what you saw

2699

01:59:57,370 --> 01:59:55,280

in the sky will do all of that when we

2700

02:00:00,440 --> 01:59:57,380

come back its fade to black our guest

2701

02:00:02,880 --> 02:00:00,450

tonight Eric rain stay with me

2702

02:00:07,570 --> 02:00:02,890

everybody's out for the mental guard on

2703

02:00:11,630 --> 02:00:10,850

this is kera digital broadcasting

2704

02:00:16,510 --> 02:00:11,640

station

2705

02:00:19,580 --> 02:00:16,520

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

2706

02:00:21,770 --> 02:00:19,590

let's get this man to the ER stat right

2707

02:00:24,440 --> 02:00:21,780

away doc we see this every day heart

2708

02:00:26,840 --> 02:00:24,450

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2709

02:00:29,000 --> 02:00:26,850

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2710

02:00:30,890 --> 02:00:29,010

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2711

02:00:31,880 --> 02:00:30,900

and help avoid painful and expensive

2712

02:00:33,950 --> 02:00:31,890

surgery

2713

02:00:35,900 --> 02:00:33,960

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2714

02:00:37,820 --> 02:00:35,910

oral chelation product that you take

2715

02:00:40,820 --> 02:00:37,830

with juice you start to feel the results

2716

02:00:42,830 --> 02:00:40,830

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2717

02:00:44,690 --> 02:00:42,840

over the body and that means more energy

2718

02:00:47,210 --> 02:00:44,700

and strength to take on the day with

2719

02:00:49,280 --> 02:00:47,220

less aches and pains 60 years of

2720

02:00:52,400 --> 02:00:49,290

research has gone into chelation and

2721

02:00:54,620 --> 02:00:52,410

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2722

02:00:56,810 --> 02:00:54,630

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2723

02:00:57,950 --> 02:00:56,820

from buildup that slow circulation

2724

02:00:59,240 --> 02:00:57,960

shaping dr. Jones

2725

02:01:01,130 --> 02:00:59,250

please report to the emergency room

2726

02:01:03,170 --> 02:01:01,140

right away log on now for a special

2727

02:01:07,580 --> 02:01:03,180

radio offer from Angie Oh prim that's

2728

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:07,590

angio prim calm / radio ang io PRI M

2729

02:01:13,610 --> 02:01:11,280

angio prim calm / radio are call 877

2730

02:01:15,320 --> 02:01:13,620

eight eight to seventy 221 that's eight

2731

02:01:16,930 --> 02:01:15,330

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

2732

02:01:20,420 --> 02:01:16,940

21

2733

02:01:24,050 --> 02:01:20,430

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2734

02:01:26,900 --> 02:01:24,060

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2735

02:01:29,150 --> 02:01:26,910

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2736

02:01:31,220 --> 02:01:29,160

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2737

02:01:33,920 --> 02:01:31,230

and discover some new ones it's free

2738

02:01:35,690 --> 02:01:33,930

readily available online or on the

2739

02:01:38,120 --> 02:01:35,700

smartphone or tablet finding your

2740

02:01:40,400 --> 02:01:38,130

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2741

02:01:42,950 --> 02:01:40,410

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2742

02:01:45,500 --> 02:01:42,960

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2743

02:01:49,010 --> 02:01:45,510

the free apps from Google Play or the

2744

02:01:52,220 --> 02:01:49,020

itunes app store your contact for

2745

02:01:55,820 --> 02:01:52,230

current news and trending topics jgr a

2746

02:01:57,800 --> 02:01:55,830

radio.com what can I say about the most

2747

02:02:00,170 --> 02:01:57,810

popular tea on the Internet and what a

2748

02:02:03,740 --> 02:02:00,180

customers say about life change to eat

2749

02:02:06,560 --> 02:02:03,750

at get the tea calm a lot but by federal

2750

02:02:08,960 --> 02:02:06,570

law we get the tea DICOM cannot make

2751  
02:02:11,180 --> 02:02:08,970  
claims to how this product can enhance

2752  
02:02:13,240 --> 02:02:11,190  
your health we cannot even post our

2753  
02:02:16,580 --> 02:02:13,250  
testimonies without being in compliance

2754  
02:02:18,890 --> 02:02:16,590  
so how do we get past the hump try our

2755  
02:02:19,850 --> 02:02:18,900  
products that get the tea calm and see

2756  
02:02:23,120 --> 02:02:19,860  
for yourself

2757  
02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:23,130  
you can send us a testimony but we just

2758  
02:02:28,879 --> 02:02:24,960  
can't post it bumper

2759  
02:02:30,530 --> 02:02:28,889  
our products are GMO free and organic we

2760  
02:02:32,959 --> 02:02:30,540  
pride ourself in being the best we can

2761  
02:02:35,660 --> 02:02:32,969  
be and we urge you to take charge of

2762  
02:02:37,700 --> 02:02:35,670  
your health we're loving you're strong

2763  
02:02:39,890 --> 02:02:37,710

and many of our customers have shared

2764

02:02:42,800 --> 02:02:39,900

their successes with friends and family

2765

02:02:47,050 --> 02:02:42,810

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2766

02:02:52,240 --> 02:02:47,060

calm let's get the t.com get the

2767

02:02:54,410 --> 02:02:52,250

t-dot-com get t-dot-com

2768

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:54,420

did you know that when you're on the

2769

02:02:58,609 --> 02:02:56,159

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2770

02:03:00,740 --> 02:02:58,619

available you can still listen to every

2771

02:03:03,320 --> 02:03:00,750

minute of fade to black by just calling

2772

02:03:06,379 --> 02:03:03,330

six oh five five six two four four eight

2773

02:03:08,840 --> 02:03:06,389

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2774

02:03:11,450 --> 02:03:08,850

it saves your data plan and no extra

2775

02:03:14,300 --> 02:03:11,460

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2776

02:03:16,430 --> 02:03:14,310

call six oh five five six two four four

2777

02:03:19,160 --> 02:03:16,440

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2778

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:19,170

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2779

02:03:30,040 --> 02:03:27,690

[Music]

2780

02:03:32,330 --> 02:03:30,050

[Applause]

2781

02:03:36,410 --> 02:03:32,340

you want to know a secret

2782

02:03:39,380 --> 02:03:36,420

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2783

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:39,390

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2784

02:03:49,160 --> 02:03:43,920

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2785

02:03:53,130 --> 02:03:51,030

this is fade to black

2786

02:03:56,850 --> 02:03:53,140

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2787

02:03:59,200 --> 02:03:56,860

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2788

02:04:11,439 --> 02:03:59,210

alliance

2789

02:04:17,560 --> 02:04:14,090

welcome back fade to black coming to me

2790

02:04:20,060 --> 02:04:17,570

church I guess tonight Eric rains and

2791

02:04:22,760 --> 02:04:20,070

one of the things that I want all of you

2792

02:04:26,090 --> 02:04:22,770

listening to go and check out head over

2793

02:04:29,090 --> 02:04:26,100

to Eric's website unleashing natural

2794

02:04:31,370 --> 02:04:29,100

humanity and he's got an article there

2795

02:04:32,240 --> 02:04:31,380

it's called how deep does the rabbit

2796

02:04:35,060 --> 02:04:32,250

hole go

2797

02:04:38,419 --> 02:04:35,070

he wrote this many months ago back in

2798

02:04:42,050 --> 02:04:38,429

January but it is an absolutely

2799

02:04:45,530 --> 02:04:42,060

fantastic piece of work and I gotta say

2800

02:04:50,000 --> 02:04:45,540

Eric when when I read through this the

2801

02:04:54,290 --> 02:04:50,010

first time it it resonated with me the

2802

02:04:57,740 --> 02:04:54,300

physics the math and the science it gets

2803

02:05:01,550 --> 02:04:57,750

a little heavy at times but in the end

2804

02:05:03,470 --> 02:05:01,560

it all makes sense and I don't want to

2805

02:05:05,930 --> 02:05:03,480

spend any time discussing this maybe we

2806

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,940

can get to this before the end of the

2807

02:05:09,859 --> 02:05:07,679

show tonight but I want everybody to go

2808

02:05:11,209 --> 02:05:09,869

and check out this article it's right

2809

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,219

there

2810

02:05:21,530 --> 02:05:13,920

and I'm not even sure what page this is

2811

02:05:23,930 --> 02:05:21,540

on let me back out here it's where did

2812

02:05:28,340 --> 02:05:23,940

where man where does everybody find it

2813

02:05:31,160 --> 02:05:28,350

it's under is it under visual tutorials

2814

02:05:33,919 --> 02:05:31,170

or video library that one would be yeah

2815

02:05:38,180 --> 02:05:33,929

it'd be video library and articles okay

2816

02:05:40,399 --> 02:05:38,190

and it's right there and the kundalini

2817

02:05:43,609 --> 02:05:40,409

piece that you wrote to is really good

2818

02:05:46,189 --> 02:05:43,619

too as well but how deep does the rabbit

2819

02:05:48,649 --> 02:05:46,199

hole go and you know what's funny about

2820

02:05:51,500 --> 02:05:48,659

this article and this is why I wanted

2821

02:05:53,689 --> 02:05:51,510

everybody to go and read it some of the

2822

02:05:57,080 --> 02:05:53,699

things that I talk about a lot on this

2823

02:05:59,620 --> 02:05:57,090

show which is like you know the universe

2824

02:06:04,760 --> 02:05:59,630

and galaxies and numbers and how

2825

02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:04,770

expansive and huge it is you I don't

2826  
02:06:08,510 --> 02:06:06,840  
know if this is manifested between the

2827  
02:06:12,680 --> 02:06:08,520  
two of us or what but some of the

2828  
02:06:14,000 --> 02:06:12,690  
wording that I use all the time which I

2829  
02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:14,010  
do it naturally

2830  
02:06:19,459 --> 02:06:16,560  
you know I research and I naturally

2831  
02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:19,469  
speak a certain way but you present

2832  
02:06:24,740 --> 02:06:22,320  
these some of these ideas in this

2833  
02:06:27,230 --> 02:06:24,750  
article and I was just floored by that I

2834  
02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,240  
totally totally related to it it's a

2835  
02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:30,000  
great it's a great great piece that you

2836  
02:06:34,250 --> 02:06:31,440  
wrote there everybody it's called how

2837  
02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,260  
deep does the rabbit hole go and you can

2838  
02:06:39,890 --> 02:06:36,480

find it under visual tutorials and

2839

02:06:43,760 --> 02:06:39,900

articles at unleashing natural humanity

2840

02:06:49,730 --> 02:06:43,770

okay now you just recently had your own

2841

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,740

retreat and where was it by the way that

2842

02:06:58,690 --> 02:06:51,840

was in the cloud right next to Mount

2843

02:07:00,680 --> 02:06:58,700

Shasta oh the magic place love MacLeod

2844

02:07:02,870 --> 02:07:00,690

that's okay

2845

02:07:06,770 --> 02:07:02,880

all right so you're at MacLeod you have

2846

02:07:09,820 --> 02:07:06,780

a retreat there and well before we get

2847

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:09,830

to some of the fun stuff that happened

2848

02:07:16,280 --> 02:07:12,480

what were you doing what was the retreat

2849

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,290

all about so it was the second annual

2850

02:07:21,410 --> 02:07:18,480

golden frequency immersion retreat and

2851  
02:07:23,300 --> 02:07:21,420  
pretty much this is where we had people

2852  
02:07:25,580 --> 02:07:23,310  
from all around the world who showed up

2853  
02:07:28,640 --> 02:07:25,590  
and I taught them how to do what I do

2854  
02:07:30,560 --> 02:07:28,650  
over the course of six days and so each

2855  
02:07:33,200 --> 02:07:30,570  
day was a different level of awareness

2856  
02:07:36,590 --> 02:07:33,210  
that we needed to work on and it all

2857  
02:07:39,950 --> 02:07:36,600  
culminated to where these these people

2858  
02:07:41,540 --> 02:07:39,960  
squad two actually they were doing

2859  
02:07:43,970 --> 02:07:41,550  
healing work on each other that was

2860  
02:07:46,820 --> 02:07:43,980  
hands down world class each one of these

2861  
02:07:49,700 --> 02:07:46,830  
people was able to step up and really

2862  
02:07:51,560 --> 02:07:49,710  
get to the point to where not only were

2863  
02:07:53,090 --> 02:07:51,570

they able to do this energy work on the

2864

02:07:55,190 --> 02:07:53,100

other people but the other people were

2865

02:07:57,710 --> 02:07:55,200

able to feel it and give them real-time

2866

02:07:59,390 --> 02:07:57,720

feedback in that moment and we saw some

2867

02:08:01,820 --> 02:07:59,400

of the most amazing spontaneous healing

2868

02:08:04,820 --> 02:08:01,830

that was popping out there we had one

2869

02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:04,830

lady in her early 70s who actually had

2870

02:08:08,900 --> 02:08:07,320

hearing aids when she showed up and by

2871

02:08:11,150 --> 02:08:08,910

the time that she left she didn't need

2872

02:08:12,590 --> 02:08:11,160

them anymore her hearing was easily two

2873

02:08:14,540 --> 02:08:12,600

to three times better than it was when

2874

02:08:16,580 --> 02:08:14,550

she showed up and she was the one who

2875

02:08:18,920 --> 02:08:16,590

did that I showed her the techniques I

2876  
02:08:20,420 --> 02:08:18,930  
showed her how to do all this stuff and

2877  
02:08:22,880 --> 02:08:20,430  
she went up onto the mountain and

2878  
02:08:24,830 --> 02:08:22,890  
concentrated on breathing into her

2879  
02:08:27,890 --> 02:08:24,840  
orgonite pendant with the intention of

2880  
02:08:31,280 --> 02:08:27,900  
her her ears healing and she ended up

2881  
02:08:33,320 --> 02:08:31,290  
just absolutely like coughing up a storm

2882  
02:08:35,420 --> 02:08:33,330  
she cleared everything out and by the

2883  
02:08:37,370 --> 02:08:35,430  
time she was been coughing

2884  
02:08:39,950 --> 02:08:37,380  
her hearing was back to the way it was

2885  
02:08:41,210 --> 02:08:39,960  
thirty years prior and so you know we

2886  
02:08:44,170 --> 02:08:41,220  
had all these different types of things

2887  
02:08:46,970 --> 02:08:44,180  
that were popping up in the retreat and

2888  
02:08:48,620 --> 02:08:46,980

but I gotta say some of my most favorite

2889

02:08:50,450 --> 02:08:48,630

ones like when we we showed everybody

2890

02:08:52,130 --> 02:08:50,460

how to do this work but then when we

2891

02:08:54,590 --> 02:08:52,140

started getting together and actually

2892

02:08:57,260 --> 02:08:54,600

using it that was when we started seeing

2893

02:09:00,740 --> 02:08:57,270

some really really amazing stuff and one

2894

02:09:03,110 --> 02:09:00,750

of my favorites was what one of the last

2895

02:09:04,730 --> 02:09:03,120

fire ceremonies that we had so we do all

2896

02:09:06,140 --> 02:09:04,740

the stuff during the day we eat lunch

2897

02:09:08,540 --> 02:09:06,150

and then we come back and do some more

2898

02:09:10,070 --> 02:09:08,550

work and then we take a break eat dinner

2899

02:09:14,840 --> 02:09:10,080

and then come back in the evening around

2900

02:09:17,710 --> 02:09:14,850

the fire and what part of MacLeod Eric

2901  
02:09:20,510 --> 02:09:17,720  
what part of MacLeod were you doing this

2902  
02:09:22,430 --> 02:09:20,520  
so we were in the mercantile and then

2903  
02:09:24,740 --> 02:09:22,440  
the fire ceremonies were actually out of

2904  
02:09:27,190 --> 02:09:24,750  
the milk out of the mill okay so you're

2905  
02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:27,200  
you were going up the hill to the mill

2906  
02:09:33,440 --> 02:09:31,440  
yes sir okay and one of the last nights

2907  
02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:33,450  
that we had the fire ceremonies we were

2908  
02:09:38,300 --> 02:09:36,480  
doing a circle where we went all the way

2909  
02:09:39,680 --> 02:09:38,310  
around the circle you know who are you

2910  
02:09:42,650 --> 02:09:39,690  
what are you here for what are you

2911  
02:09:44,510 --> 02:09:42,660  
looking for this in activation in

2912  
02:09:46,340 --> 02:09:44,520  
humanity what are you passionate about

2913  
02:09:48,560 --> 02:09:46,350

you know in these types of things as we

2914

02:09:51,070 --> 02:09:48,570

went right around the circle by the time

2915

02:09:53,600 --> 02:09:51,080

we got done literally two seconds after

2916

02:09:55,940 --> 02:09:53,610

she finished the very last person to

2917

02:09:59,210 --> 02:09:55,950

speak we had a massive meteorite that

2918

02:10:02,210 --> 02:09:59,220

was this brilliant luminescent green

2919

02:10:04,060 --> 02:10:02,220

color that shot from one horizon to the

2920

02:10:07,160 --> 02:10:04,070

other horizon that had this epic

2921

02:10:10,250 --> 02:10:07,170

feathering tail of this rainbow filament

2922

02:10:12,290 --> 02:10:10,260

light and it was absolutely just crazy

2923

02:10:13,850 --> 02:10:12,300

too I didn't see that one but everybody

2924

02:10:16,460 --> 02:10:13,860

who was in front of me saw that it was

2925

02:10:20,330 --> 02:10:16,470

slightly behind me but then the other

2926

02:10:23,360 --> 02:10:20,340

one that we actually created was the

2927

02:10:26,540 --> 02:10:23,370

last fire ceremony we had a guy who was

2928

02:10:28,220 --> 02:10:26,550

from I believe he was from Ireland and

2929

02:10:29,960 --> 02:10:28,230

he was leaving it was either Ireland or

2930

02:10:32,210 --> 02:10:29,970

Canada I get those two guys mixed up and

2931

02:10:33,500 --> 02:10:32,220

he was leaving that night and he wasn't

2932

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:33,510

going to be able to say goodbye to us

2933

02:10:37,280 --> 02:10:36,000

the next day and I had this plan to

2934

02:10:40,250 --> 02:10:37,290

where we were going to be doing this

2935

02:10:41,690 --> 02:10:40,260

group hug flash home and I was like well

2936

02:10:43,070 --> 02:10:41,700

if you're leaving we have to do this

2937

02:10:45,290 --> 02:10:43,080

right now you can't leave without

2938

02:10:47,690 --> 02:10:45,300

getting the group hug home you know and

2939

02:10:48,410 --> 02:10:47,700

so we all huddled up in this group hug

2940

02:10:50,630 --> 02:10:48,420

and we all

2941

02:10:53,060 --> 02:10:50,640

breathed into our bodies pulling the Chi

2942

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:53,070

the light and the joy energy in and on

2943

02:10:57,590 --> 02:10:55,199

the exhale we did this collective ohm

2944

02:11:00,500 --> 02:10:57,600

and immediately it started this spiral

2945

02:11:02,510 --> 02:11:00,510

energy that you could feel it echoing up

2946

02:11:04,700 --> 02:11:02,520

and I looked up and as soon as it

2947

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,710

connected up into the sky there were

2948

02:11:08,900 --> 02:11:07,199

these brilliant sparks that connected

2949

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:08,910

with these lightning like filaments but

2950

02:11:12,320 --> 02:11:10,560

they weren't jagged and straight like

2951  
02:11:15,380 --> 02:11:12,330  
lightning they were soft and flowing

2952  
02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,390  
almost like liquid and it went from

2953  
02:11:19,459 --> 02:11:17,760  
Horizon to Horizon it was completely and

2954  
02:11:21,709 --> 02:11:19,469  
totally from one end of the sky to the

2955  
02:11:23,330 --> 02:11:21,719  
other and it literally happened because

2956  
02:11:25,520 --> 02:11:23,340  
of the energy work that we were doing

2957  
02:11:26,810 --> 02:11:25,530  
right there you know and we saw all

2958  
02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,820  
kinds of different stuff in the skies

2959  
02:11:30,439 --> 02:11:28,800  
lights that were operating on their own

2960  
02:11:31,640 --> 02:11:30,449  
volition they were turning directions

2961  
02:11:33,380 --> 02:11:31,650  
they were slowing down they were

2962  
02:11:34,850 --> 02:11:33,390  
flashing at us you know all of the

2963  
02:11:36,439 --> 02:11:34,860

normal stuff that you normally see but

2964

02:11:38,930 --> 02:11:36,449

those two right there they were

2965

02:11:41,689 --> 02:11:38,940

absolutely extraordinary and on top of

2966

02:11:44,750 --> 02:11:41,699

that we had this for three days straight

2967

02:11:46,700 --> 02:11:44,760

this pillar of mountains that quote or a

2968

02:11:48,770 --> 02:11:46,710

pillar of clouds that quote the mountain

2969

02:11:50,570 --> 02:11:48,780

that was putting out all this dry

2970

02:11:53,390 --> 02:11:50,580

lightning you couldn't hear any of the

2971

02:11:55,160 --> 02:11:53,400

thunder from it but the the colors there

2972

02:11:57,200 --> 02:11:55,170

was purple there was blue there was

2973

02:11:58,760 --> 02:11:57,210

orange there was red there was all these

2974

02:12:02,510 --> 02:11:58,770

different things that were inside of

2975

02:12:04,729 --> 02:12:02,520

this massive energetic confluence there

2976

02:12:06,169 --> 02:12:04,739

and it it was absolutely magical I've

2977

02:12:09,010 --> 02:12:06,179

never seen anything like it I've never

2978

02:12:11,209 --> 02:12:09,020

felt anything like it and the more

2979

02:12:13,040 --> 02:12:11,219

powerful and strong that we get with

2980

02:12:14,810 --> 02:12:13,050

using this energy the more we are

2981

02:12:16,760 --> 02:12:14,820

starting to recognize how to do this not

2982

02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:16,770

just in a group scale but on an

2983

02:12:20,900 --> 02:12:18,719

individual scale as well it's like we're

2984

02:12:22,850 --> 02:12:20,910

tipping the balance on this group

2985

02:12:24,620 --> 02:12:22,860

collective and we're stretching

2986

02:12:26,720 --> 02:12:24,630

ourselves up into levels to where we

2987

02:12:29,000 --> 02:12:26,730

couldn't access beforehand and then

2988

02:12:30,350 --> 02:12:29,010

individuals are able to hold on to that

2989

02:12:32,120 --> 02:12:30,360

energy and just kind of you know

2990

02:12:34,400 --> 02:12:32,130

Scrabble themselves up into it until

2991

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:34,410

they can make it a normal sensation and

2992

02:12:37,790 --> 02:12:36,000

then we can start using that energy to

2993

02:12:39,709 --> 02:12:37,800

once we come back in the group setting

2994

02:12:41,780 --> 02:12:39,719

it gets even stronger and we hit another

2995

02:12:44,570 --> 02:12:41,790

level so that's kind of what's going on

2996

02:12:47,870 --> 02:12:44,580

with that yeah the mill is is a pretty

2997

02:12:50,930 --> 02:12:47,880

neat place pretty magical and that's

2998

02:12:53,900 --> 02:12:50,940

where we were last year for the Eclipse

2999

02:12:56,090 --> 02:12:53,910

with you Eric you were there and there

3000

02:12:58,510 --> 02:12:56,100

yeah it's a very special place a moment

3001

02:13:00,720 --> 02:12:58,520

it's called the mill because it's this

3002

02:13:04,250 --> 02:13:00,730

ginormous I can

3003

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:04,260

even explain the size of this wooden

3004

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:08,800

warehouse mill building its blocks long

3005

02:13:14,520 --> 02:13:11,920

I don't even know how tall it is and

3006

02:13:17,729 --> 02:13:14,530

it's all wood it's beautiful and it's on

3007

02:13:24,030 --> 02:13:17,739

top of this hill and it faces Mount

3008

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:24,040

Shasta it's a very magical place oh yeah

3009

02:13:28,680 --> 02:13:25,840

it's absolutely gorgeous over there and

3010

02:13:29,790 --> 02:13:28,690

the energy is just you know these events

3011

02:13:31,770 --> 02:13:29,800

that are happening

3012

02:13:34,590 --> 02:13:31,780

they changed the energy of the land in

3013

02:13:36,270 --> 02:13:34,600

that area and the more people who were

3014

02:13:37,890 --> 02:13:36,280

doing these sacred ceremonies on the

3015

02:13:39,600 --> 02:13:37,900

mountain because I mean let's let's face

3016

02:13:41,160 --> 02:13:39,610

it we're not the only ones that use the

3017

02:13:42,990 --> 02:13:41,170

mountain as a sacred place you know

3018

02:13:45,000 --> 02:13:43,000

there's all kinds of people doing this

3019

02:13:47,700 --> 02:13:45,010

but the bigger these groups are and the

3020

02:13:49,530 --> 02:13:47,710

more pure their intent is the more

3021

02:13:51,150 --> 02:13:49,540

powerful energy that is activating

3022

02:13:54,060 --> 02:13:51,160

inside of the land and so it creates

3023

02:13:56,760 --> 02:13:54,070

almost like a battery to where you can

3024

02:13:58,590 --> 02:13:56,770

then go to that place and it might have

3025

02:14:00,630 --> 02:13:58,600

gone down a little bit in resonance from

3026

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,640

what it was when you were there a year

3027

02:14:04,710 --> 02:14:03,280

before and feeling it but not very much

3028

02:14:06,960 --> 02:14:04,720

and you can go there and almost

3029

02:14:09,180 --> 02:14:06,970

immediately connect into the energy and

3030

02:14:11,010 --> 02:14:09,190

activate yourself up onto that level and

3031

02:14:12,740 --> 02:14:11,020

then do that work right there go up even

3032

02:14:14,910 --> 02:14:12,750

higher and then as you leave you're

3033

02:14:17,760 --> 02:14:14,920

upgraded you literally leveled up and

3034

02:14:21,960 --> 02:14:17,770

then you can do more things last year

3035

02:14:26,340 --> 02:14:21,970

you remind me of what happened we were

3036

02:14:29,940 --> 02:14:26,350

up on the hill at night and we got I

3037

02:14:32,910 --> 02:14:29,950

don't know it was probably 50 of us in a

3038

02:14:35,970 --> 02:14:32,920

circle and we had a moment of silence

3039

02:14:39,690 --> 02:14:35,980

for William Tompkins because he had just

3040

02:14:41,760 --> 02:14:39,700

passed and and we did you know I was

3041

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:41,770

probably about thirty seconds you know a

3042

02:14:49,500 --> 02:14:46,000

moment of silence and at that moment at

3043

02:14:53,880 --> 02:14:49,510

that moment this massive shooting star

3044

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:53,890

just flew right over our heads and now

3045

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:55,360

it didn't happen all night it only

3046

02:15:01,140 --> 02:14:58,000

happened at that moment as we had our

3047

02:15:03,240 --> 02:15:01,150

little little thing for Bill Tompkins it

3048

02:15:08,010 --> 02:15:03,250

was it was really special

3049

02:15:10,530 --> 02:15:08,020

and I remember I'm such a loudmouth at

3050

02:15:12,540 --> 02:15:10,540

moments like that but I just yelled out

3051

02:15:14,250 --> 02:15:12,550

did that really happen

3052

02:15:15,960 --> 02:15:14,260

I mean because it did it just it

3053

02:15:19,650 --> 02:15:15,970

happened at that moment it was just so

3054

02:15:22,590 --> 02:15:19,660

special that Mountain Shasta and and the

3055

02:15:24,960 --> 02:15:22,600

hill were the mill ISM in the cloud very

3056

02:15:31,590 --> 02:15:24,970

magical placements is very magical a

3057

02:15:37,920 --> 02:15:31,600

good place for the retreat the the oooo

3058

02:15:41,670 --> 02:15:37,930

I wanted to go back to this in your

3059

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:41,680

article you the title of it I want you

3060

02:15:51,930 --> 02:15:46,560

to expand on this thought which is this

3061

02:15:57,630 --> 02:15:51,940

how the quantum eraser re white rewrites

3062

02:16:00,690 --> 02:15:57,640

time and and that really caught me

3063

02:16:04,200 --> 02:16:00,700

because the science of all of this which

3064

02:16:07,650 --> 02:16:04,210

is what we're discussing tonight with

3065

02:16:11,450 --> 02:16:07,660

with Silicon Valley quantum mechanics

3066

02:16:20,180 --> 02:16:11,460

quantum theory qubits quantum computers

3067

02:16:24,540 --> 02:16:20,190

are all dealing with some very sci-fi

3068

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,550

ideas science fiction but it is now part

3069

02:16:30,930 --> 02:16:26,800

of our reality and how we are dealing

3070

02:16:32,669 --> 02:16:30,940

with things today and I agree that there

3071

02:16:35,549 --> 02:16:32,679

is an awakening happening and it's

3072

02:16:37,500 --> 02:16:35,559

happening right now and the science part

3073

02:16:43,320 --> 02:16:37,510

of it in the quantum part of it is is a

3074

02:16:45,720 --> 02:16:43,330

big part of all of that yeah definitely

3075

02:16:47,310 --> 02:16:45,730

now the quantum eraser did you want me

3076

02:16:52,259 --> 02:16:47,320

to expand on that right there

3077

02:16:55,350 --> 02:16:52,269

yes I do so I'm not exactly entirely

3078

02:16:57,299 --> 02:16:55,360

sure how it is related in this regards

3079

02:16:59,759 --> 02:16:57,309

but I'm gonna kind of guess what I think

3080

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:59,769

you're talking about right here so when

3081

02:17:06,839 --> 02:17:01,840

we are interacting in the quantum level

3082

02:17:11,640 --> 02:17:06,849

we actually can have the state of an

3083

02:17:15,330 --> 02:17:11,650

atom in the future dictating its state

3084

02:17:17,459 --> 02:17:15,340

in the past so this is one of the things

3085

02:17:19,709 --> 02:17:17,469

where we start getting into you know

3086

02:17:22,049 --> 02:17:19,719

some really really crazy questions like

3087

02:17:23,600 --> 02:17:22,059

are we our higher self you know is our

3088

02:17:26,340 --> 02:17:23,610

higher self just us from the future

3089

02:17:28,620 --> 02:17:26,350

helping this state right here in

3090

02:17:32,130 --> 02:17:28,630

moment right now because when we look at

3091

02:17:33,900 --> 02:17:32,140

how time is actually an anomaly and it

3092

02:17:36,570 --> 02:17:33,910

doesn't exist we're supposed to be

3093

02:17:38,520 --> 02:17:36,580

experiencing now all the time and

3094

02:17:41,700 --> 02:17:38,530

instead we're experiencing from point A

3095

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:41,710

to point B and the quantum eraser what

3096

02:17:46,200 --> 02:17:44,080

that does is it takes point a and point

3097

02:17:48,930 --> 02:17:46,210

me and it quantum entangled it until you

3098

02:17:52,080 --> 02:17:48,940

have point a B and so what this means is

3099

02:17:54,270 --> 02:17:52,090

if you go and you quantum entangled in

3100

02:17:57,440 --> 02:17:54,280

the future it actually rewrites the

3101

02:17:59,490 --> 02:17:57,450

state of the atom in the past either

3102

02:18:02,370 --> 02:17:59,500

activating it or completely and totally

3103

02:18:04,260 --> 02:18:02,380

nullifying it as if it didn't exist is

3104

02:18:08,730 --> 02:18:04,270

that what you were getting at yes I am I

3105

02:18:11,850 --> 02:18:08,740

am and this isn't this isn't supposed to

3106

02:18:15,090 --> 02:18:11,860

be in that it's science fiction

3107

02:18:16,980 --> 02:18:15,100

most people would hear this and and go

3108

02:18:20,450 --> 02:18:16,990

right there okay this is just

3109

02:18:23,970 --> 02:18:20,460

fantastical thoughts but it isn't and

3110

02:18:27,200 --> 02:18:23,980

science today is proving and has proved

3111

02:18:31,080 --> 02:18:27,210

that this is exactly what is going on

3112

02:18:33,150 --> 02:18:31,090

well and the thing is that if you have a

3113

02:18:35,490 --> 02:18:33,160

consciousness a physical consciousness

3114

02:18:38,640 --> 02:18:35,500

that's advanced enough to start tapping

3115

02:18:41,120 --> 02:18:38,650

into mechanics that can interact on this

3116

02:18:43,680 --> 02:18:41,130

level this is where you start seeing

3117

02:18:45,090 --> 02:18:43,690

timelines being deleted and you know

3118

02:18:47,370 --> 02:18:45,100

that we hear about things like the

3119

02:18:49,230 --> 02:18:47,380

Mandela effect and where these things

3120

02:18:51,330 --> 02:18:49,240

are changing everybody remembers them a

3121

02:18:53,880 --> 02:18:51,340

specific way and yet they're not that

3122

02:18:55,830 --> 02:18:53,890

specific way this is what we're seeing

3123

02:18:58,370 --> 02:18:55,840

those are the symptoms the effects of

3124

02:19:00,900 --> 02:18:58,380

this timeline war that's happening and

3125

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:00,910

they have screwed the pooch they've

3126  
02:19:04,500 --> 02:19:03,040  
turned the whole entire timeline system

3127  
02:19:06,240 --> 02:19:04,510  
into Swiss cheese and so what's

3128  
02:19:10,560 --> 02:19:06,250  
happening is that you've got whole

3129  
02:19:12,600 --> 02:19:10,570  
entire pieces of Earth's existence that

3130  
02:19:13,260 --> 02:19:12,610  
evolved into a timeline that doesn't

3131  
02:19:15,240 --> 02:19:13,270  
exist

3132  
02:19:17,400 --> 02:19:15,250  
and so you're getting all these people

3133  
02:19:19,680 --> 02:19:17,410  
who don't exist inside of that timeline

3134  
02:19:21,860 --> 02:19:19,690  
colliding into our reality and this is

3135  
02:19:24,000 --> 02:19:21,870  
why we have such a melting pot on this

3136  
02:19:27,360 --> 02:19:24,010  
planet because there's so many places

3137  
02:19:29,791 --> 02:19:27,370  
that don't exist that has an evolution

3138  
02:19:32,010 --> 02:19:29,801

timeline that exists without existence

3139

02:19:33,630 --> 02:19:32,020

and so when we're starting to get into

3140

02:19:36,420 --> 02:19:33,640

this quantum entanglement you know it

3141

02:19:38,340 --> 02:19:36,430

really doesn't make sense on the level

3142

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:38,350

that we understand we have to recognize

3143

02:19:41,820 --> 02:19:40,000

that things can exist without

3144

02:19:43,230 --> 02:19:41,830

having evolved you know they can be here

3145

02:19:44,580 --> 02:19:43,240

in this place because their history

3146

02:19:46,919 --> 02:19:44,590

might not exist anymore

3147

02:19:48,450 --> 02:19:46,929

and yet they're still here and so this

3148

02:19:50,520 --> 02:19:48,460

is one of the reasons that we have so

3149

02:19:53,460 --> 02:19:50,530

many different agendas on the energetic

3150

02:19:55,020 --> 02:19:53,470

side because oftentimes a lot of these

3151  
02:19:58,260 --> 02:19:55,030  
guys are trying to make sure that they

3152  
02:20:00,090 --> 02:19:58,270  
even have a quantum timeline to exist

3153  
02:20:02,160 --> 02:20:00,100  
inside of the past otherwise they're

3154  
02:20:04,830 --> 02:20:02,170  
kind of not even there anymore they're

3155  
02:20:07,290 --> 02:20:04,840  
like a neutrino force it's a mess

3156  
02:20:08,910 --> 02:20:07,300  
without mass it's you know you can

3157  
02:20:10,260 --> 02:20:08,920  
interact with it you can communicate

3158  
02:20:11,940 --> 02:20:10,270  
with it and yet if you tried to

3159  
02:20:14,010 --> 02:20:11,950  
physically touch it it's not there

3160  
02:20:15,720 --> 02:20:14,020  
anymore and it's like that energetically

3161  
02:20:17,610 --> 02:20:15,730  
and this is how they're trying to

3162  
02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:17,620  
interact with that on that level and so

3163  
02:20:21,420 --> 02:20:20,080

this whole quantum eraser saying it's

3164

02:20:23,640 --> 02:20:21,430

just gotten to the point to where

3165

02:20:25,260 --> 02:20:23,650

everybody has backed away and they're

3166

02:20:26,970 --> 02:20:25,270

not doing anything with it because it's

3167

02:20:28,920 --> 02:20:26,980

just so completely and totally

3168

02:20:32,100 --> 02:20:28,930

convoluted and they've caused so many

3169

02:20:33,660 --> 02:20:32,110

cataclysms and apocalypse type disaster

3170

02:20:35,310 --> 02:20:33,670

scenarios and so many different

3171

02:20:37,890 --> 02:20:35,320

timelines that they have to let the

3172

02:20:39,420 --> 02:20:37,900

natural evolution go through and so you

3173

02:20:40,830 --> 02:20:39,430

have the light side and the dark side

3174

02:20:42,540 --> 02:20:40,840

the positive and the negative forces

3175

02:20:44,580 --> 02:20:42,550

that aren't even working on this level

3176  
02:20:47,520 --> 02:20:44,590  
anymore because they're literally

3177  
02:20:51,270 --> 02:20:47,530  
rewriting themselves out of existence is

3178  
02:20:54,750 --> 02:20:51,280  
there some of this quantum erasing

3179  
02:20:58,620 --> 02:20:54,760  
occurring because we don't know what

3180  
02:21:02,090 --> 02:20:58,630  
we're doing like CERN for instance and

3181  
02:21:04,110 --> 02:21:02,100  
experiments going going on right now

3182  
02:21:05,820 --> 02:21:04,120  
experiments because they don't know the

3183  
02:21:07,530 --> 02:21:05,830  
results right they don't know they need

3184  
02:21:08,610 --> 02:21:07,540  
to do these things or they think that

3185  
02:21:11,610 --> 02:21:08,620  
they need to do it

3186  
02:21:15,840 --> 02:21:11,620  
where potentially they are opening up

3187  
02:21:18,030 --> 02:21:15,850  
portals or they are messing with the

3188  
02:21:20,250 --> 02:21:18,040

things at the quantum level that are

3189

02:21:22,200 --> 02:21:20,260

affecting the timelines and they don't

3190

02:21:23,850 --> 02:21:22,210

even know that they're doing it and it

3191

02:21:25,730 --> 02:21:23,860

could be the cause of what's happening

3192

02:21:29,370 --> 02:21:25,740

with the Mandela effect and other things

3193

02:21:31,140 --> 02:21:29,380

well there's there's no probably or

3194

02:21:33,150 --> 02:21:31,150

possibly about it this is totally

3195

02:21:36,210 --> 02:21:33,160

happening but it's not in the way that

3196

02:21:40,310 --> 02:21:36,220

most people understand CERN has a major

3197

02:21:43,410 --> 02:21:40,320

play in the etheric realm it has a major

3198

02:21:46,260 --> 02:21:43,420

anchoring or hardening of the etheric

3199

02:21:48,930 --> 02:21:46,270

levels and this is what the parasitic

3200

02:21:51,960 --> 02:21:48,940

construct needs in order to propagate

3201  
02:21:53,370 --> 02:21:51,970  
they need darkness they need stagnancy

3202  
02:21:55,440 --> 02:21:53,380  
they need a rotten

3203  
02:21:57,330 --> 02:21:55,450  
Hardcore in order for them to route

3204  
02:21:59,040 --> 02:21:57,340  
themselves into their like a plant that

3205  
02:22:02,280 --> 02:21:59,050  
Glenn goes and in test the dirt with the

3206  
02:22:05,929 --> 02:22:02,290  
roots right and our natural state is

3207  
02:22:08,370 --> 02:22:05,939  
completely open completely fluid and non

3208  
02:22:10,080 --> 02:22:08,380  
polarized so that we have a dynamic

3209  
02:22:11,730 --> 02:22:10,090  
fluid action and if you've ever tried to

3210  
02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,740  
grab a handful of water and you know

3211  
02:22:15,150 --> 02:22:13,600  
squeeze it in your fist you'll know

3212  
02:22:16,830 --> 02:22:15,160  
their problem they have to have

3213  
02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,840

something hard for them to grab ahold of

3214

02:22:20,370 --> 02:22:18,880

and so what they've been doing is

3215

02:22:22,380 --> 02:22:20,380

they've actually been infiltrating

3216

02:22:24,510 --> 02:22:22,390

inside of the scientific community and

3217

02:22:27,450 --> 02:22:24,520

just playing with these ideas you know

3218

02:22:29,160 --> 02:22:27,460

tapping into the ego tapping into oh but

3219

02:22:30,600 --> 02:22:29,170

what about the good that we can start to

3220

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:30,610

you know show in the world what about

3221

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:33,280

the good we can start opening up and all

3222

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:34,960

the things we can figure out and so

3223

02:22:38,250 --> 02:22:36,640

they're coming from a very altruistic

3224

02:22:40,139 --> 02:22:38,260

perspective you know this is all about

3225

02:22:42,660 --> 02:22:40,149

information gathering so that we can

3226

02:22:44,700 --> 02:22:42,670

benefit humanity and what it's doing is

3227

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,710

its opening up portals that are allowing

3228

02:22:48,690 --> 02:22:46,240

not only this anchoring and the

3229

02:22:52,100 --> 02:22:48,700

stagnancy of these very very negative

3230

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:52,110

timelines but it's actually creating

3231

02:22:56,969 --> 02:22:54,640

almost a doorway for an alternate

3232

02:22:59,790 --> 02:22:56,979

reality to pour more of these negative

3233

02:23:02,910 --> 02:22:59,800

at consciousnesses in it's like we born

3234

02:23:05,520 --> 02:23:02,920

a hole into a bag a latex bag that's

3235

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,530

under extreme pressure and that hole

3236

02:23:08,940 --> 02:23:07,600

that we bored into now that's the

3237

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,950

release valve that's the pressure

3238

02:23:12,480 --> 02:23:10,720

release that's shooting into our reality

3239

02:23:14,460 --> 02:23:12,490

and that's kind of what's happening with

3240

02:23:16,380 --> 02:23:14,470

CERN right there and so yes they are

3241

02:23:18,000 --> 02:23:16,390

affecting things on the timeline level

3242

02:23:20,219 --> 02:23:18,010

they are affecting things on the quantum

3243

02:23:22,050 --> 02:23:20,229

level but honestly it's nowhere near as

3244

02:23:24,480 --> 02:23:22,060

crazy as people seem to think it is the

3245

02:23:26,610 --> 02:23:24,490

stuff that we need to look into is the

3246

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:26,620

the scalar technology they've lent ours

3247

02:23:29,820 --> 02:23:28,240

the extremely low vibrational

3248

02:23:32,520 --> 02:23:29,830

frequencies that are being pumped into

3249

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:32,530

our ionosphere not going back into the

3250

02:23:37,200 --> 02:23:35,439

planet and creating almost like a false

3251

02:23:39,480 --> 02:23:37,210

Schumann resonance in between the

3252

02:23:40,980 --> 02:23:39,490

atmosphere and the planet and that right

3253

02:23:42,960 --> 02:23:40,990

there is one of the biggest reasons why

3254

02:23:45,090 --> 02:23:42,970

we aren't able to access this galactic

3255

02:23:47,100 --> 02:23:45,100

information because it's being slowed

3256

02:23:50,580 --> 02:23:47,110

down by this blockage of energy on the

3257

02:23:53,040 --> 02:23:50,590

outside CERN is more along the lines of

3258

02:23:56,940 --> 02:23:53,050

the physical Patsy or the fall guy the

3259

02:23:58,530 --> 02:23:56,950

scapegoat for the etheric realm and yes

3260

02:24:00,360 --> 02:23:58,540

CERN does have a negative effect on

3261

02:24:02,160 --> 02:24:00,370

what's happening but the most negative

3262

02:24:04,139 --> 02:24:02,170

aspect is actually opening up this

3263

02:24:06,030 --> 02:24:04,149

doorway for this alternate reality to

3264

02:24:07,170 --> 02:24:06,040

pour in these nasty consciousnesses on

3265

02:24:11,899 --> 02:24:07,180

the energetic level

3266

02:24:14,429 --> 02:24:11,909

and we have these these colliders on

3267

02:24:16,260 --> 02:24:14,439

well except for Antarctica we've got

3268

02:24:18,210 --> 02:24:16,270

them nearly on every continent and

3269

02:24:24,239 --> 02:24:18,220

they're running all this everywhere

3270

02:24:30,170 --> 02:24:24,249

yeah yeah and and do you think that some

3271

02:24:32,250 --> 02:24:30,180

of it is intentional intentionally by a

3272

02:24:35,099 --> 02:24:32,260

consciousness that they are not

3273

02:24:36,809 --> 02:24:35,109

willingly or knowingly taking part of

3274

02:24:38,699 --> 02:24:36,819

right when we're dealing with a

3275

02:24:40,889 --> 02:24:38,709

multi-dimensional parasite they can

3276  
02:24:43,679 --> 02:24:40,899  
influence multiple consciousnesses and

3277  
02:24:46,409 --> 02:24:43,689  
multiple emotional states and multiple

3278  
02:24:48,149 --> 02:24:46,419  
thought loop cycles in a vast amount of

3279  
02:24:49,920 --> 02:24:48,159  
people and the stronger they get the

3280  
02:24:51,899 --> 02:24:49,930  
more they can split their focus with the

3281  
02:24:53,909 --> 02:24:51,909  
same amount of energy and so you might

3282  
02:24:56,010 --> 02:24:53,919  
have one consciousness that is tapped

3283  
02:24:59,099 --> 02:24:56,020  
into hundreds if not thousands of people

3284  
02:25:00,330 --> 02:24:59,109  
directing them all towards one goal but

3285  
02:25:02,340 --> 02:25:00,340  
it's just like with the Manhattan

3286  
02:25:04,380 --> 02:25:02,350  
Project you know how every single thing

3287  
02:25:05,550 --> 02:25:04,390  
was specialized in compartmentalize them

3288  
02:25:07,559 --> 02:25:05,560

the left hand didn't know what the right

3289

02:25:10,139 --> 02:25:07,569

hand is doing that's kind of what we're

3290

02:25:11,880 --> 02:25:10,149

seeing and so if we take each individual

3291

02:25:13,500 --> 02:25:11,890

motivation from each one of the people

3292

02:25:14,939 --> 02:25:13,510

connected into it and then plug it all

3293

02:25:17,699 --> 02:25:14,949

in together we'll see the bigger picture

3294

02:25:19,290 --> 02:25:17,709

of where the motivation is heading

3295

02:25:21,779 --> 02:25:19,300

towards so it's not like it's

3296

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:21,789

intentional because there's no people

3297

02:25:26,250 --> 02:25:24,640

who are actively doing this and working

3298

02:25:27,840 --> 02:25:26,260

in conjunction with these guys except

3299

02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:27,850

for people who are you know like black

3300

02:25:33,779 --> 02:25:30,640

magicians who are actively calling in

3301  
02:25:35,609 --> 02:25:33,789  
demonic forces and extremely malevolent

3302  
02:25:37,409 --> 02:25:35,619  
consciousnesses and then using those

3303  
02:25:39,479 --> 02:25:37,419  
consciousnesses to make themselves more

3304  
02:25:41,399 --> 02:25:39,489  
powerful so that you know it's a very

3305  
02:25:44,659 --> 02:25:41,409  
small group of people who are doing that

3306  
02:25:47,040 --> 02:25:44,669  
on that level consciously the the mass

3307  
02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:47,050  
human of humanity though is

3308  
02:25:52,260 --> 02:25:49,359  
unconsciously following the agenda and

3309  
02:25:54,239 --> 02:25:52,270  
we're talking easily like 98 99 percent

3310  
02:25:55,859 --> 02:25:54,249  
of the population who are unconsciously

3311  
02:25:59,099 --> 02:25:55,869  
following this agenda not just the

3312  
02:26:00,899 --> 02:25:59,109  
people in this the the places where they

3313  
02:26:02,760 --> 02:26:00,909

have abilities to create things along

3314

02:26:04,500 --> 02:26:02,770

the lines of CERN but everything

3315

02:26:06,479 --> 02:26:04,510

literally everything with these

3316

02:26:09,330 --> 02:26:06,489

experiments that are going on like at

3317

02:26:11,400 --> 02:26:09,340

Lawrence Livermore or or CERN

3318

02:26:13,020 --> 02:26:11,410

and the different colliders that are

3319

02:26:16,080 --> 02:26:13,030

operating around the world got them in

3320

02:26:19,051 --> 02:26:16,090

Russia China the UK think Spain has got

3321

02:26:22,890 --> 02:26:19,061

one we've got one outside of Chicago

3322

02:26:26,011 --> 02:26:22,900

two here in in in California if they all

3323

02:26:28,051 --> 02:26:26,021

stopped operating and the portals shut

3324

02:26:30,120 --> 02:26:28,061

down what do we do with anything that

3325

02:26:33,690 --> 02:26:30,130

has already come through right that's

3326

02:26:35,940 --> 02:26:33,700

the problem too so that's where I'm

3327

02:26:38,400 --> 02:26:35,950

already engaged in working there's

3328

02:26:40,501 --> 02:26:38,410

there's trillions of these things on our

3329

02:26:42,330 --> 02:26:40,511

side there's you know enough for

3330

02:26:45,180 --> 02:26:42,340

hundreds of them to infect every man

3331

02:26:47,790 --> 02:26:45,190

woman and child on the planet and so

3332

02:26:49,711 --> 02:26:47,800

they are you know and what I'm actively

3333

02:26:51,900 --> 02:26:49,721

doing is every single time that I come

3334

02:26:54,091 --> 02:26:51,910

into contact with these consciousnesses

3335

02:26:56,100 --> 02:26:54,101

I'm trapping them inside of residences

3336

02:26:57,810 --> 02:26:56,110

that undoes them so the light the

3337

02:26:59,490 --> 02:26:57,820

laughter the movement you know it's the

3338

02:27:01,860 --> 02:26:59,500

exact opposite resonance of what they

3339

02:27:03,961 --> 02:27:01,870

are and then I use that energy to then

3340

02:27:05,461 --> 02:27:03,971

suck them up into source energy and so

3341

02:27:07,801 --> 02:27:05,471

they either have the choice to convert

3342

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:07,811

into a positive based consciousness a

3343

02:27:14,160 --> 02:27:10,240

light being or they get restructured

3344

02:27:17,011 --> 02:27:14,170

back into zero and so the ability to tap

3345

02:27:19,921 --> 02:27:17,021

into the central Sun or source energy or

3346

02:27:21,360 --> 02:27:19,931

the Earth's magnetic field is paramount

3347

02:27:22,591 --> 02:27:21,370

when you're dealing with these energies

3348

02:27:24,660 --> 02:27:22,601

because we don't want to just you know

3349

02:27:25,950 --> 02:27:24,670

brush your hands off and flick it

3350

02:27:27,390 --> 02:27:25,960

somewhere because then it's just going

3351  
02:27:28,910 --> 02:27:27,400  
to go and do something the same exact

3352  
02:27:31,740 --> 02:27:28,920  
thing to somebody else who doesn't have

3353  
02:27:34,440 --> 02:27:31,750  
now the wherewithal or the awareness to

3354  
02:27:35,970 --> 02:27:34,450  
guard against it and so what we need to

3355  
02:27:38,910 --> 02:27:35,980  
do is clean these things out and we

3356  
02:27:40,530 --> 02:27:38,920  
don't want to fight we want to focus so

3357  
02:27:42,421 --> 02:27:40,540  
much on what we want inside the body

3358  
02:27:45,120 --> 02:27:42,431  
that there's literally no room for what

3359  
02:27:47,011 --> 02:27:45,130  
we don't and once we have the entire

3360  
02:27:48,930 --> 02:27:47,021  
body filled up with these resonances

3361  
02:27:50,850 --> 02:27:48,940  
that they can't stand then it's really

3362  
02:27:52,921 --> 02:27:50,860  
easy to take those resonances outside

3363  
02:27:54,570 --> 02:27:52,931

the body and kind of you know like with

3364

02:27:56,190 --> 02:27:54,580

the firm hand and the smile kick them

3365

02:27:57,780 --> 02:27:56,200

into the central Sun and say well you

3366

02:28:00,480 --> 02:27:57,790

know sink or swim you can either go back

3367

02:28:02,461 --> 02:28:00,490

to zero or you can convert right now and

3368

02:28:04,051 --> 02:28:02,471

you know it's up to you you've got

3369

02:28:06,450 --> 02:28:04,061

choice in this matter way more than you

3370

02:28:09,001 --> 02:28:06,460

gave any of us but here you go Dada yeah

3371

02:28:10,051 --> 02:28:09,011

exactly I want to get this in this is

3372

02:28:13,530 --> 02:28:10,061

for Janine

3373

02:28:16,080 --> 02:28:13,540

she says Eric I had a bilateral stroke

3374

02:28:18,180 --> 02:28:16,090

in April my medical team has not been

3375

02:28:19,340 --> 02:28:18,190

able to come up with a definitive reason

3376

02:28:22,910 --> 02:28:19,350

why I had the

3377

02:28:27,340 --> 02:28:22,920

stroke can you determine where the blood

3378

02:28:30,859 --> 02:28:27,350

clot came from and what caused the event

3379

02:28:33,050 --> 02:28:30,869

most likely when we start going into the

3380

02:28:35,059 --> 02:28:33,060

nervous system I operate on different

3381

02:28:36,769 --> 02:28:35,069

levels of the body at one time so I'll

3382

02:28:38,330 --> 02:28:36,779

operate in the skeletal structure and

3383

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:38,340

then separately I'll operate inside of

3384

02:28:42,200 --> 02:28:40,080

the organs and separately inside the

3385

02:28:44,359 --> 02:28:42,210

lymphatics the muscles wobble off so on

3386

02:28:46,429 --> 02:28:44,369

and so forth when we get into the

3387

02:28:49,010 --> 02:28:46,439

nervous system oftentimes we find that

3388

02:28:52,580 --> 02:28:49,020

the blood flow inside of the brain has a

3389

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,590

very distinctive lack of flow out of the

3390

02:28:56,620 --> 02:28:54,720

head and so when we're looking at the

3391

02:28:58,670 --> 02:28:56,630

drainage pathways inside of the body

3392

02:29:00,349 --> 02:28:58,680

specifically the ones behind the

3393

02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:00,359

collarbones that's the sub clavicular

3394

02:29:05,090 --> 02:29:03,359

lymphatic drainage point oftentimes

3395

02:29:07,070 --> 02:29:05,100

those get really blocked up and so like

3396

02:29:08,809 --> 02:29:07,080

the forward shoulder slumping posture to

3397

02:29:10,609 --> 02:29:08,819

where you know you're kind of looking at

3398

02:29:11,960 --> 02:29:10,619

the ground the shoulders are kind of

3399

02:29:14,179 --> 02:29:11,970

trying to meet each other on the front

3400

02:29:16,099 --> 02:29:14,189

of the body that right there is a

3401  
02:29:17,719 --> 02:29:16,109  
default posture for most people who are

3402  
02:29:18,859 --> 02:29:17,729  
engaged and sitting down all the time

3403  
02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:18,869  
looking at their phone all the time

3404  
02:29:21,380 --> 02:29:20,880  
driving all the time on the computer all

3405  
02:29:23,420 --> 02:29:21,390  
the time

3406  
02:29:25,309 --> 02:29:23,430  
and what that does is it tightens the

3407  
02:29:27,950 --> 02:29:25,319  
lack of the flow going from the brain

3408  
02:29:29,840 --> 02:29:27,960  
and the head and the face down back into

3409  
02:29:31,880 --> 02:29:29,850  
the other lymphatic system so that it

3410  
02:29:33,410 --> 02:29:31,890  
can filter itself out and what happens

3411  
02:29:36,290 --> 02:29:33,420  
when these get blocked up right there

3412  
02:29:38,960 --> 02:29:36,300  
the flow is not stopping going into it

3413  
02:29:40,609 --> 02:29:38,970

but the flow coming out of it is blocked

3414

02:29:42,109 --> 02:29:40,619

up and it's almost like a water balloon

3415

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:42,119

that you're putting too much water

3416

02:29:46,580 --> 02:29:44,399

inside of eventually it's going to pop

3417

02:29:48,920 --> 02:29:46,590

and that is what usually happens when we

3418

02:29:50,479 --> 02:29:48,930

see stuff like that more often than not

3419

02:29:52,040 --> 02:29:50,489

what we need to do is clean out the

3420

02:29:54,679 --> 02:29:52,050

lymphatics more than anything to get

3421

02:29:56,269 --> 02:29:54,689

that to start releasing and then get the

3422

02:29:57,859 --> 02:29:56,279

the musculature on the front and the

3423

02:29:59,240 --> 02:29:57,869

sides of the neck and in the chest to

3424

02:30:01,429 --> 02:29:59,250

start letting go that way you're not

3425

02:30:03,410 --> 02:30:01,439

holding that posture and then you have

3426

02:30:05,149 --> 02:30:03,420

flow going through once you have flow

3427

02:30:07,189 --> 02:30:05,159

going through more often than not it

3428

02:30:08,960 --> 02:30:07,199

causes a detox response because you have

3429

02:30:11,450 --> 02:30:08,970

years worth of nasty stuff that's stuck

3430

02:30:13,639 --> 02:30:11,460

in there once that detox response is

3431

02:30:15,679 --> 02:30:13,649

gone within a day or two oftentimes

3432

02:30:17,090 --> 02:30:15,689

you'll feel so much more flow through

3433

02:30:18,439 --> 02:30:17,100

the head that pressure that's stuck

3434

02:30:20,300 --> 02:30:18,449

inside of there that's constantly

3435

02:30:22,939 --> 02:30:20,310

pressing outwards you won't feel that

3436

02:30:24,399 --> 02:30:22,949

anymore and you'll have more flow to and

3437

02:30:26,599 --> 02:30:24,409

from the head giving you better

3438

02:30:27,800 --> 02:30:26,609

oxygenation of the brain cells and that

3439

02:30:29,630 --> 02:30:27,810

makes it so that you can think more

3440

02:30:31,280 --> 02:30:29,640

clearly the glands inside of the brain

3441

02:30:32,900 --> 02:30:31,290

are getting more flow and then they

3442

02:30:34,790 --> 02:30:32,910

operate a lot more clearly and that

3443

02:30:36,680 --> 02:30:34,800

opens up that body brain connection and

3444

02:30:39,200 --> 02:30:36,690

it allows everything else that might be

3445

02:30:41,350 --> 02:30:39,210

stuck to start actively cleaning itself

3446

02:30:44,000 --> 02:30:41,360

out so yes there's multiple ways that

3447

02:30:45,470 --> 02:30:44,010

strokes can happen but more often than

3448

02:30:47,180 --> 02:30:45,480

not this is the one that I see it's

3449

02:30:48,860 --> 02:30:47,190

almost like you're just putting too much

3450

02:30:50,600 --> 02:30:48,870

air inside of a balloon and then it pops

3451

02:30:52,940 --> 02:30:50,610

because there's no flow back down

3452

02:30:59,240 --> 02:30:52,950

instead of just going back up what state

3453

02:31:03,710 --> 02:30:59,250

are you in State of the Union I'm in

3454

02:31:06,830 --> 02:31:03,720

Oregon and I am extremely wistful well

3455

02:31:09,051 --> 02:31:06,840

what part of Oregon's Salem Oregon it's

3456

02:31:11,390 --> 02:31:09,061

about 40 miles south of Portland okay

3457

02:31:15,170 --> 02:31:11,400

okay man we were just up there - have

3458

02:31:17,150 --> 02:31:15,180

you been - ll said ll I have not yet I'm

3459

02:31:19,640 --> 02:31:17,160

actually I've been invited a few times

3460

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:19,650

and I've got kids in school and so we

3461

02:31:23,480 --> 02:31:21,840

have to kind of work around their

3462

02:31:25,160 --> 02:31:23,490

schedules so I tried to fit most of my

3463

02:31:26,841 --> 02:31:25,170

stuff in the summer and this summer was

3464

02:31:28,580 --> 02:31:26,851

just absolutely slammed and I didn't

3465

02:31:30,320 --> 02:31:28,590

have the opportunity to go out but I'm

3466

02:31:32,930 --> 02:31:30,330

totally gonna keep that open for next

3467

02:31:35,930 --> 02:31:32,940

year man you don't have an excuse

3468

02:31:39,051 --> 02:31:35,940

actually if you're right there you're

3469

02:31:41,150 --> 02:31:39,061

right down the street yeah it's a really

3470

02:31:43,220 --> 02:31:41,160

quick Drive actually it is it's a quick

3471

02:31:46,400 --> 02:31:43,230

Drive from Portland it's an easy fun

3472

02:31:50,500 --> 02:31:46,410

Drive - and he said he's totally kid

3473

02:31:54,020 --> 02:31:50,510

friendly man I said take them all yeah

3474

02:31:55,700 --> 02:31:54,030

it's pretty amazing and let's see I'm

3475

02:31:57,980 --> 02:31:55,710

trying to get some of these questions in

3476  
02:32:00,170 --> 02:31:57,990  
before I have to let you go Marian wants

3477  
02:32:04,540 --> 02:32:00,180  
to know leylines does your energy

3478  
02:32:08,540 --> 02:32:04,550  
healing work better with the ley lines

3479  
02:32:10,370 --> 02:32:08,550  
so that's a different level than I work

3480  
02:32:11,900 --> 02:32:10,380  
on inside of the body so when we're

3481  
02:32:13,460 --> 02:32:11,910  
working with the ley lines what that

3482  
02:32:15,700 --> 02:32:13,470  
means is that the consciousness has

3483  
02:32:18,410 --> 02:32:15,710  
expanded outside of the body enough to

3484  
02:32:20,600 --> 02:32:18,420  
begin to feel the earth energy once you

3485  
02:32:22,520 --> 02:32:20,610  
can feel the earth energy you can start

3486  
02:32:24,080 --> 02:32:22,530  
detecting blockages inside of the earth

3487  
02:32:26,030 --> 02:32:24,090  
the same exact way you would find

3488  
02:32:28,430 --> 02:32:26,040

blockages inside of your body with the

3489

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:28,440

meridian flows now the ley lines are

3490

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:31,200

nexus of energy clusters that as they

3491

02:32:35,091 --> 02:32:33,120

meet and they vortex together it creates

3492

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:35,101

different fields of resonance that

3493

02:32:39,230 --> 02:32:36,840

expand outwards and so they're almost

3494

02:32:41,631 --> 02:32:39,240

like energy centers or chakras inside of

3495

02:32:43,580 --> 02:32:41,641

the body but they're inside in the

3496

02:32:45,370 --> 02:32:43,590

planet and then that flow of energy is

3497

02:32:47,620 --> 02:32:45,380

the ley line or the

3498

02:32:49,359 --> 02:32:47,630

the quote-unquote Meridian and so when

3499

02:32:51,309 --> 02:32:49,369

we're doing grid work it's a very as

3500

02:32:52,990 --> 02:32:51,319

above so below type of a thing and the

3501

02:32:55,000 --> 02:32:53,000

more proficient you are with cleaning

3502

02:32:56,889 --> 02:32:55,010

out the blockage inside of yourself the

3503

02:32:58,660 --> 02:32:56,899

easier it is to take the energy outside

3504

02:33:00,969 --> 02:32:58,670

of the body and then clean out the

3505

02:33:03,729 --> 02:33:00,979

blockage inside of the the earth outside

3506

02:33:05,439 --> 02:33:03,739

of the body and when you start doing

3507

02:33:08,139 --> 02:33:05,449

this you're actually opening up

3508

02:33:09,700 --> 02:33:08,149

connections to allow yourself to get

3509

02:33:11,679 --> 02:33:09,710

more and more flow from the earth

3510

02:33:13,599 --> 02:33:11,689

consciousness as you open up that

3511

02:33:15,700 --> 02:33:13,609

connection you're allowing your DNA to

3512

02:33:18,040 --> 02:33:15,710

really resonate with the Earth's field

3513

02:33:19,840 --> 02:33:18,050

and that starts to activate the DNA

3514

02:33:21,670 --> 02:33:19,850

inside the body on that level and that

3515

02:33:23,769 --> 02:33:21,680

opens up an even deeper level of

3516

02:33:25,269 --> 02:33:23,779

galactic consciousness meaning that you

3517

02:33:27,580 --> 02:33:25,279

might not know the answer to a question

3518

02:33:29,500 --> 02:33:27,590

but as soon as somebody asks it you can

3519

02:33:31,630 --> 02:33:29,510

start feeling this energy flow through

3520

02:33:33,370 --> 02:33:31,640

you and you speak and the answer is

3521

02:33:35,139 --> 02:33:33,380

there and oftentimes you'll actually be

3522

02:33:37,689 --> 02:33:35,149

teaching yourself as you're answering

3523

02:33:41,170 --> 02:33:37,699

the question where can everybody get a

3524

02:33:44,200 --> 02:33:41,180

hold of you so if you go to unleashing

3525

02:33:45,880 --> 02:33:44,210

natural humanity calm there's a contact

3526

02:33:48,309 --> 02:33:45,890

form all the way at the very bottom of

3527

02:33:50,219 --> 02:33:48,319

the homepage and you can send your name

3528

02:33:52,929 --> 02:33:50,229

your email and your question right there

3529

02:33:56,830 --> 02:33:52,939

or you can find me on Facebook my name

3530

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:56,840

is Eric rains er I see Rai and EF and

3531

02:34:00,700 --> 02:33:58,640

that's a really easy way to get a hold

3532

02:34:02,410 --> 02:34:00,710

of me right there but everything is

3533

02:34:04,300 --> 02:34:02,420

unleashing natural humanity I've got

3534

02:34:07,929 --> 02:34:04,310

unleashing natural humanity on YouTube

3535

02:34:10,179 --> 02:34:07,939

on Instagram on patreon on Facebook on

3536

02:34:11,769 --> 02:34:10,189

LinkedIn on Google+ pretty much

3537

02:34:13,540 --> 02:34:11,779

everything where you type in unleashing

3538

02:34:15,880 --> 02:34:13,550

natural humanity it will come up with

3539

02:34:20,800 --> 02:34:15,890

something of one now not to freak

3540

02:34:23,530 --> 02:34:20,810

everybody out but how booked are you so

3541

02:34:26,109 --> 02:34:23,540

we just opened up another week so we're

3542

02:34:28,120 --> 02:34:26,119

I think I'm booked out about a month and

3543

02:34:30,519 --> 02:34:28,130

a half right or a month in a week right

3544

02:34:33,010 --> 02:34:30,529

now and I've got a 60-day buffer that we

3545

02:34:34,929 --> 02:34:33,020

open up and so I believe there's three

3546

02:34:36,939 --> 02:34:34,939

weeks that are able to get filled up

3547

02:34:39,040 --> 02:34:36,949

right now but I'm actually trying to

3548

02:34:40,719 --> 02:34:39,050

funnel everybody into my classes so I

3549

02:34:42,969 --> 02:34:40,729

have two classes right now for

3550

02:34:46,179 --> 02:34:42,979

foundational level training that are up

3551

02:34:47,889 --> 02:34:46,189

on the events page on my website and in

3552

02:34:49,300 --> 02:34:47,899

order to get into the intermediate

3553

02:34:51,670 --> 02:34:49,310

classes you have to go through the

3554

02:34:53,859 --> 02:34:51,680

foundation level classes and those right

3555

02:34:55,599 --> 02:34:53,869

there I teach you the body level of

3556

02:34:57,820 --> 02:34:55,609

awareness the spirit level of awareness

3557

02:34:58,700 --> 02:34:57,830

the mind level of awareness and I show

3558

02:35:00,980 --> 02:34:58,710

you how to work

3559

02:35:03,200 --> 02:35:00,990

yourself to activate specific energy

3560

02:35:04,850 --> 02:35:03,210

sensors and then to use that resonance

3561

02:35:06,320 --> 02:35:04,860

to then move outside of the body and

3562

02:35:08,890 --> 02:35:06,330

then work on the other people in the

3563

02:35:11,540 --> 02:35:08,900

group over distance that way you have

3564

02:35:14,060 --> 02:35:11,550

not only the ability to use this energy

3565

02:35:15,800 --> 02:35:14,070

work on yourself you feel it happening

3566

02:35:17,630 --> 02:35:15,810

from the other people as they direct it

3567

02:35:19,670 --> 02:35:17,640

to you you can give feedback in real

3568

02:35:21,740 --> 02:35:19,680

time but more importantly you start

3569

02:35:24,320 --> 02:35:21,750

getting that from other people as well

3570

02:35:26,420 --> 02:35:24,330

so I'll show you guys how to connect in

3571

02:35:28,430 --> 02:35:26,430

over distance and then you can move the

3572

02:35:30,500 --> 02:35:28,440

energy to the other people detect what's

3573

02:35:31,610 --> 02:35:30,510

going on block inside of them clean it

3574

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:31,620

out and then they give you feedback

3575

02:35:35,570 --> 02:35:33,840

right then and there and that right

3576

02:35:37,310 --> 02:35:35,580

there it's such an amazing feather in

3577

02:35:39,500 --> 02:35:37,320

your cap to have it's such a boost of

3578

02:35:42,670 --> 02:35:39,510

confidence that you can literally step

3579

02:35:45,950 --> 02:35:42,680

up into a very very powerful healing

3580

02:35:47,540 --> 02:35:45,960

generation unit in just you know three

3581

02:35:49,969 --> 02:35:47,550

or four hours with one of these classes

3582

02:35:51,710 --> 02:35:49,979

right there and so I'm trying to funnel

3583

02:35:53,360 --> 02:35:51,720

people into those that way we can get

3584

02:35:56,270 --> 02:35:53,370

more people in because I am really

3585

02:35:57,469 --> 02:35:56,280

booked out and you know people hear this

3586

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,479

information they get really excited

3587

02:36:01,250 --> 02:35:59,520

about it and I want to have something

3588

02:36:03,230 --> 02:36:01,260

for them to come and immediately jump

3589

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:03,240

into instead of having to wait like a

3590

02:36:06,920 --> 02:36:04,800

month and a half two months to actually

3591

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,930

get a one-on-one with me and so that's

3592

02:36:10,490 --> 02:36:08,880

the easiest way to get in and get some

3593

02:36:12,110 --> 02:36:10,500

work from me directly because I will

3594

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:12,120

work on the group I'll work on you guys

3595

02:36:15,410 --> 02:36:13,920

individually if you can't get the energy

3596

02:36:17,390 --> 02:36:15,420

flowing I'll figure out what's blocking

3597

02:36:20,000 --> 02:36:17,400

I'll clean that out and then you'll have

3598

02:36:22,010 --> 02:36:20,010

the flow there and so it's all about the

3599

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:22,020

the cohesive unit and getting everybody

3600

02:36:26,810 --> 02:36:25,200

to really start doing this work for

3601  
02:36:28,969 --> 02:36:26,820  
themselves because I'm in the business

3602  
02:36:30,890 --> 02:36:28,979  
of teaching you guys how to fish and not

3603  
02:36:33,200 --> 02:36:30,900  
fishing for you and while I can fish

3604  
02:36:35,300 --> 02:36:33,210  
very well for you and I will if you

3605  
02:36:37,180 --> 02:36:35,310  
booked the session I much rather prefer

3606  
02:36:39,530 --> 02:36:37,190  
to show you guys how to do this that way

3607  
02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:39,540  
you can show other people how to do it

3608  
02:36:43,100 --> 02:36:41,040  
you know everything that I teach is all

3609  
02:36:44,930 --> 02:36:43,110  
open source I don't lay claim to this

3610  
02:36:46,280 --> 02:36:44,940  
what I want you guys to do is learn it

3611  
02:36:48,080 --> 02:36:46,290  
then teach other people and then do it

3612  
02:36:50,450 --> 02:36:48,090  
on them too there you go

3613  
02:36:53,810 --> 02:36:50,460

Eric thank you so much fascinating

3614

02:36:56,510 --> 02:36:53,820

conversation tonight as always but I

3615

02:36:59,020 --> 02:36:56,520

look forward to our next visit as well

3616

02:37:01,430 --> 02:36:59,030

keep doing what you're doing my friend

3617

02:37:03,620 --> 02:37:01,440

thank you so much for having me on it

3618

02:37:05,630 --> 02:37:03,630

was absolutely lovely always the best

3619

02:37:08,060 --> 02:37:05,640

Eric thank you so much and go and do

3620

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:08,070

your thing up there 40 miles south of

3621

02:37:14,161 --> 02:37:10,080

Portland haven't been to II said II kind

3622

02:37:19,570 --> 02:37:15,780

yeah you too man

3623

02:37:22,841 --> 02:37:19,580

Eric rains it's unleashing natural

3624

02:37:23,740 --> 02:37:22,851

humanity dot-com everything you need is

3625

02:37:26,240 --> 02:37:23,750

right there

3626

02:37:29,450 --> 02:37:26,250

I'm gonna open up the phone lines

3627

02:37:31,519 --> 02:37:29,460

and cruise on out on this last segment

3628

02:37:33,380 --> 02:37:31,529

of the show this is fade to black army

3629

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:33,390

Osumi church phone lines and phone calls

3630

02:37:51,660 --> 02:37:48,440

[Music]

3631

02:37:56,091 --> 02:37:51,670

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3632

02:37:59,790 --> 02:37:56,101

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

3633

02:38:09,720 --> 02:37:59,800

despite popular opinion reading a book

3634

02:38:13,440 --> 02:38:09,730

will not make you smarter hurricanes

3635

02:38:15,211 --> 02:38:13,450

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3636

02:38:18,001 --> 02:38:15,221

experienced more than our fair share

3637

02:38:20,490 --> 02:38:18,011

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

3638

02:38:22,680 --> 02:38:20,500

last month I decided to make sure my

3639

02:38:24,990 --> 02:38:22,690

family does not have to worry about food

3640

02:38:28,591 --> 02:38:25,000

should we get caught in a real emergency

3641

02:38:30,480 --> 02:38:28,601

situation introducing Humana a healthy

3642

02:38:32,280 --> 02:38:30,490

storable product that tastes so good

3643

02:38:34,080 --> 02:38:32,290

that you'll want to eat it every day

3644

02:38:36,841 --> 02:38:34,090

instead of just during those times of

3645

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:36,851

duress all new manna products have a 25

3646

02:38:42,660 --> 02:38:40,240

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3647

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:42,670

preservatives and are made in America

3648

02:38:46,591 --> 02:38:44,800

with the new manna pack in your home

3649

02:38:49,381 --> 02:38:46,601

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3650

02:38:52,560 --> 02:38:49,391

that you protected your family not only

3651

02:38:54,930 --> 02:38:52,570

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3652

02:38:57,240 --> 02:38:54,940

you can too just click on the new manna

3653

02:38:59,310 --> 02:38:57,250

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3654

02:39:01,711 --> 02:38:59,320

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3655

02:39:03,841 --> 02:39:01,721

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3656

02:39:08,940 --> 02:39:03,851

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3657

02:39:11,820 --> 02:39:08,950

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3658

02:39:14,190 --> 02:39:11,830

beams from Central America with dashes

3659

02:39:16,591 --> 02:39:14,200

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3660

02:39:19,650 --> 02:39:16,601

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3661

02:39:22,801 --> 02:39:19,660

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3662

02:39:26,580 --> 02:39:22,811

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3663

02:39:29,160 --> 02:39:26,590

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3664

02:39:32,160 --> 02:39:29,170

moons darkest customized roast was

3665

02:39:35,160 --> 02:39:32,170

created for the love of fade to black

3666

02:39:37,860 --> 02:39:35,170

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3667

02:39:41,430 --> 02:39:37,870

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3668

02:39:44,430 --> 02:39:41,440

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3669

02:39:46,740 --> 02:39:44,440

coffee dog deep with distinct

3670

02:39:49,470 --> 02:39:46,750

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3671

02:39:51,900 --> 02:39:49,480

like the bunker leaning further into the

3672

02:39:53,099 --> 02:39:51,910

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3673

02:39:55,500 --> 02:39:53,109

blend from

3674

02:39:57,779 --> 02:39:55,510

River moon coffee just click on the

3675

02:40:01,229 --> 02:39:57,789

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3676

02:40:05,239 --> 02:40:01,239

the promo code F to be blend for 15% off

3677

02:40:08,099 --> 02:40:05,249

of your order today gobekli tepe

3678

02:40:10,559 --> 02:40:08,109

hey can we talk about something serious

3679

02:40:13,199 --> 02:40:10,569

for a minute your age getting old has

3680

02:40:15,569 --> 02:40:13,209

its perks but remember being a few years

3681

02:40:17,790 --> 02:40:15,579

younger you know your hair was thicker

3682

02:40:19,859 --> 02:40:17,800

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3683

02:40:22,080 --> 02:40:19,869

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3684

02:40:24,239 --> 02:40:22,090

just felt better well we can't turn back

3685

02:40:27,239 --> 02:40:24,249

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3686

02:40:29,639 --> 02:40:27,249

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3687

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:29,649

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3688

02:40:33,840 --> 02:40:32,319

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3689

02:40:36,029 --> 02:40:33,850

supplement that helps your body maintain

3690

02:40:38,849 --> 02:40:36,039

its peak performance and fight the aging

3691

02:40:40,500 --> 02:40:38,859

process imagine sleeping better looking

3692

02:40:42,960 --> 02:40:40,510

better and feeling better

3693

02:40:44,909 --> 02:40:42,970

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3694

02:40:47,609 --> 02:40:44,919

thousands of people just like you at

3695

02:40:50,099 --> 02:40:47,619

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3696

02:40:51,479 --> 02:40:50,109

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3697

02:40:53,399 --> 02:40:51,489

will feel when your family and friends

3698

02:40:55,769 --> 02:40:53,409

are asking you what you did to look so

3699

02:40:58,050 --> 02:40:55,779

good your secret will be nature's youth

3700

02:41:00,630 --> 02:40:58,060

RSF it's time to start looking better

3701  
02:41:02,609 --> 02:41:00,640  
and feeling better learn more in order

3702  
02:41:12,910 --> 02:41:02,619  
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3703  
02:41:17,930 --> 02:41:16,610  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3704  
02:41:28,760 --> 02:41:17,940  
born this way

3705  
02:41:32,180 --> 02:41:28,770  
kera radio.com this is KJ CR Jimmy

3706  
02:41:32,190 --> 02:41:43,609  
[Music]

3707  
02:41:51,019 --> 02:41:47,300  
I want to thank Eric rains for coming in

3708  
02:41:52,189 --> 02:41:51,029  
tonight what a conversation seriously

3709  
02:41:58,069 --> 02:41:52,199  
that was amazing

3710  
02:42:00,909 --> 02:41:58,079  
and I had mentioned to Eric his his

3711  
02:42:04,729 --> 02:42:00,919  
article and there was this one paragraph

3712  
02:42:06,649 --> 02:42:04,739  
that I read as I went back and I was

3713  
02:42:11,090 --> 02:42:06,659

reviewing I read the article a few

3714

02:42:13,279 --> 02:42:11,100

months ago and and what I had this is

3715

02:42:14,659 --> 02:42:13,289

this is how the universe works it's it's

3716

02:42:15,859 --> 02:42:14,669

very strange if you're on hold stay

3717

02:42:17,029 --> 02:42:15,869

right there I'll get to you in just a

3718

02:42:18,739 --> 02:42:17,039

second

3719

02:42:23,359 --> 02:42:18,749

but I'm gonna read this to you and

3720

02:42:26,659 --> 02:42:23,369

remember what I had spoken about not

3721

02:42:29,749 --> 02:42:26,669

only in the past but what I wrote today

3722

02:42:31,879 --> 02:42:29,759

but listen to this he says let's dive

3723

02:42:34,669 --> 02:42:31,889

into the quantum makeup of the universe

3724

02:42:36,949 --> 02:42:34,679

if we come from the macro level and look

3725

02:42:39,529 --> 02:42:36,959

at the entirety of the universe as far

3726

02:42:42,079 --> 02:42:39,539

as we understand right now it is made up

3727

02:42:44,479 --> 02:42:42,089

of millions of trillions of galaxies

3728

02:42:48,590 --> 02:42:44,489

these galaxies are made up of billions

3729

02:42:50,510 --> 02:42:48,600

and trillions of stars and many of these

3730

02:42:52,939 --> 02:42:50,520

stars make up their own system with

3731

02:42:54,949 --> 02:42:52,949

planets orbiting around them many of

3732

02:42:56,779 --> 02:42:54,959

these planets have moons as well and

3733

02:42:58,879 --> 02:42:56,789

together they dance and create a

3734

02:43:01,039 --> 02:42:58,889

brilliant system of connection and

3735

02:43:03,679 --> 02:43:01,049

cohesiveness on a massive scale

3736

02:43:05,929 --> 02:43:03,689

smaller parts making bigger systems

3737

02:43:10,340 --> 02:43:05,939

plugging into bigger systems into bigger

3738

02:43:13,219 --> 02:43:10,350

systems etc it's an amazing article you

3739

02:43:16,129 --> 02:43:13,229

need to go and check it out and again it

3740

02:43:19,279 --> 02:43:16,139

is on the visual tutorials and articles

3741

02:43:22,579 --> 02:43:19,289

link and page on this website and it's

3742

02:43:24,979 --> 02:43:22,589

called how deep does the rabbit hole go

3743

02:43:28,459 --> 02:43:24,989

you wrote it back in January 2018 go

3744

02:43:30,800 --> 02:43:28,469

check it out Eric rains brilliant let's

3745

02:43:34,639 --> 02:43:30,810

go to the phones hi you're live on fade

3746

02:43:38,059 --> 02:43:34,649

to black who's calling hey Matt hi

3747

02:43:43,099 --> 02:43:38,069

Jeanette how are you very good thank you

3748

02:43:45,829 --> 02:43:43,109

I had a question that we were talking

3749

02:43:48,819 --> 02:43:45,839

about in the sandbox we were talking

3750

02:43:52,729 --> 02:43:48,829

about me and Gabe we're talking about

3751  
02:43:56,059 --> 02:43:52,739  
fascinating gems they say that again we

3752  
02:43:56,841 --> 02:43:56,069  
were talking about what being gems we

3753  
02:44:00,501 --> 02:43:56,851  
were talking

3754  
02:44:04,881 --> 02:44:00,511  
about faceting gems another way yes yes

3755  
02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:04,891  
yes yes yes yes okay go ahead okay so my

3756  
02:44:12,140 --> 02:44:08,160  
question would be with all the people

3757  
02:44:17,541 --> 02:44:12,150  
that you've had on have you ever heard

3758  
02:44:22,430 --> 02:44:17,551  
if anybody has said that whether you

3759  
02:44:31,371 --> 02:44:22,440  
keep a gemstone in its original form or

3760  
02:44:34,341 --> 02:44:31,381  
if you facet it does it gain and or lose

3761  
02:44:38,421 --> 02:44:34,351  
any of its metaphysical properties right

3762  
02:44:40,430 --> 02:44:38,431  
and I've now there are and I'm not I'm

3763  
02:44:43,400 --> 02:44:40,440

not in any way a professional when it

3764

02:44:46,060 --> 02:44:43,410

comes to gems but I've had this

3765

02:44:50,270 --> 02:44:46,070

conversation a few times over the years

3766

02:44:52,610 --> 02:44:50,280

and there are reasons to facet and cut a

3767

02:44:54,890 --> 02:44:52,620

gem into a shape and then there are

3768

02:44:57,440 --> 02:44:54,900

other reasons to keep it in its natural

3769

02:44:59,810 --> 02:44:57,450

state and then also there's polishing

3770

02:45:05,571 --> 02:44:59,820

too as well so there's actually like

3771

02:45:09,650 --> 02:45:05,581

three things I have got a combination of

3772

02:45:13,071 --> 02:45:09,660

everything here right in and and Rita

3773

02:45:16,900 --> 02:45:13,081

has got an even larger collection of of

3774

02:45:21,190 --> 02:45:16,910

gems and in all three states natural

3775

02:45:25,190 --> 02:45:21,200

polished and faceted and and look at

3776

02:45:27,770 --> 02:45:25,200

look at one of the obvious things that

3777

02:45:31,041 --> 02:45:27,780

well it may not be obvious obvious but

3778

02:45:34,661 --> 02:45:31,051

what about a crystal skull right so I've

3779

02:45:38,331 --> 02:45:34,671

got this massive quartz crystal skull

3780

02:45:44,591 --> 02:45:38,341

that it's not faceted but it's certainly

3781

02:45:48,051 --> 02:45:44,601

shaped right well I I guess I guess

3782

02:45:49,850 --> 02:45:48,061

shaping it would be a form of faceting

3783

02:45:52,161 --> 02:45:49,860

that's what I that's what I said yeah

3784

02:45:55,281 --> 02:45:52,171

exactly you're changing it from its

3785

02:45:58,871 --> 02:45:55,291

natural state and and I can guarantee

3786

02:46:01,461 --> 02:45:58,881

you this thing it's about as powerful as

3787

02:46:03,600 --> 02:46:01,471

anything that you can imagine the

3788

02:46:06,551 --> 02:46:03,610

question is

3789

02:46:09,070 --> 02:46:06,561

which I really am fascinated with I

3790

02:46:12,330 --> 02:46:09,080

would I think we should bring on a

3791

02:46:16,261 --> 02:46:12,340

gemologist and have and talk to them but

3792

02:46:20,261 --> 02:46:16,271

what how big was this chunk of quartz

3793

02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:20,271

right before was carved into and shaped

3794

02:46:25,480 --> 02:46:23,200

into this skull it had to have been huge

3795

02:46:30,461 --> 02:46:25,490

right exactly

3796

02:46:33,211 --> 02:46:30,471

you remember that the caves that they

3797

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:33,221

don't they went down into in Mexico

3798

02:46:47,890 --> 02:46:40,960

where the quartz crystals were humongous

3799

02:46:50,470 --> 02:46:47,900

yes and they were like bigger than the

3800

02:46:56,261 --> 02:46:50,480

guys that went down to it for them

3801

02:47:01,390 --> 02:46:56,271

mm-hmm and just absolutely mungus so my

3802

02:47:05,381 --> 02:47:01,400

question is basically does faceting them

3803

02:47:10,421 --> 02:47:05,391

or and or shaping them does it make them

3804

02:47:14,890 --> 02:47:10,431

lose inequalities or gain inequalities

3805

02:47:15,551 --> 02:47:14,900

as far as their memory capacity and

3806

02:47:17,711 --> 02:47:15,561

what-have-you

3807

02:47:20,650 --> 02:47:17,721

yeah I know I know I that that is a

3808

02:47:24,570 --> 02:47:20,660

great question and I'm holding up to the

3809

02:47:27,251 --> 02:47:24,580

bunker cam right here a huge chunk of

3810

02:47:29,740 --> 02:47:27,261

Lemurian quartz that I have this is this

3811

02:47:33,820 --> 02:47:29,750

is big I have no idea how many pounds it

3812

02:47:37,631 --> 02:47:33,830

is this is completely natural okay

3813

02:47:40,841 --> 02:47:37,641

that's it that is unaltered and you look

3814

02:47:43,240 --> 02:47:40,851

at this and if you can imagine a crystal

3815

02:47:45,280 --> 02:47:43,250

skull or something fast and faceted

3816

02:47:49,001 --> 02:47:45,290

being carved out of this how much

3817

02:47:50,801 --> 02:47:49,011

smaller it would be after this and you

3818

02:47:54,160 --> 02:47:50,811

would be altering this and this is this

3819

02:47:57,551 --> 02:47:54,170

is a massive piece of crystal here that

3820

02:48:00,190 --> 02:47:57,561

I'm holding up I have gotten I have

3821

02:48:06,011 --> 02:48:00,200

friends where I have walked in to their

3822

02:48:09,580 --> 02:48:06,021

homes and have seen crystals 50 times

3823

02:48:13,230 --> 02:48:09,590

this size right a foot long two feet

3824

02:48:15,670 --> 02:48:13,240

long 6 inches 8 inches in diameter

3825

02:48:20,060 --> 02:48:15,680

multiple I mean just

3826  
02:48:23,300 --> 02:48:20,070  
unbelievably beautiful and and big and I

3827  
02:48:24,830 --> 02:48:23,310  
can't imagine somebody going hey man you

3828  
02:48:32,450 --> 02:48:24,840  
know I'm gonna carve a crystal skull out

3829  
02:48:34,930 --> 02:48:32,460  
of that and destroy and then up at you

3830  
02:48:39,560 --> 02:48:34,940  
weren't at ecity but uh patty said 'hey

3831  
02:48:41,810 --> 02:48:39,570  
Lisa brought up two of her crystal

3832  
02:48:45,800 --> 02:48:41,820  
skulls and one of them readable have to

3833  
02:48:52,940 --> 02:48:45,810  
tell me the name of the big one and okay

3834  
02:48:59,030 --> 02:48:52,950  
imagine this tonight crystal skull foot

3835  
02:49:03,470 --> 02:48:59,040  
tall okay foot tall almost maybe ten

3836  
02:49:05,900 --> 02:49:03,480  
inches almost a foot wide right Matt it

3837  
02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:05,910  
was the I've never seen anything that

3838  
02:49:12,080 --> 02:49:06,560

big

3839

02:49:15,230 --> 02:49:12,090

never huge right so and beautiful and

3840

02:49:18,140 --> 02:49:15,240

the top of it of the skull was still

3841

02:49:20,360 --> 02:49:18,150

natural crystal but the face was carved

3842

02:49:23,840 --> 02:49:20,370

into the front of it but I'm looking at

3843

02:49:27,560 --> 02:49:23,850

it and thinking wow big was this

3844

02:49:30,500 --> 02:49:27,570

originally I mean how big how big of a

3845

02:49:33,680 --> 02:49:30,510

piece of quartz was this and it was

3846

02:49:36,530 --> 02:49:33,690

crystal crystal clear no no defy was

3847

02:49:39,890 --> 02:49:36,540

just unbelievably beautiful we just got

3848

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:39,900

to tell me that when you facet something

3849

02:49:49,011 --> 02:49:44,240

you are basically taking the way the

3850

02:49:54,230 --> 02:49:49,021

fractured parts of it that's right so so

3851  
02:49:56,350 --> 02:49:54,240  
when a facet and/or shape some kind of

3852  
02:49:59,150 --> 02:49:56,360  
crystal

3853  
02:50:04,060 --> 02:49:59,160  
there are fractured parts that's really

3854  
02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:07,940  
concentrating the power of the crystals

3855  
02:50:14,030 --> 02:50:09,600  
is you're getting rid of the factored

3856  
02:50:17,810 --> 02:50:14,040  
part yeah I mean that and that goes with

3857  
02:50:20,690 --> 02:50:17,820  
that would go with anything if you you

3858  
02:50:23,511 --> 02:50:20,700  
know think about a diamonds right rubies

3859  
02:50:26,980 --> 02:50:23,521  
emeralds anything else that is faceted

3860  
02:50:29,290 --> 02:50:26,990  
where they're taking away the

3861  
02:50:32,190 --> 02:50:29,300  
I don't want to say defective but you

3862  
02:50:34,750 --> 02:50:32,200  
know the parts of it that that that that

3863  
02:50:37,360 --> 02:50:34,760

you can't have part of the stone when

3864

02:50:39,790 --> 02:50:37,370

it's finished so you're right about that

3865

02:50:43,000 --> 02:50:39,800

and so if you're taken away the parts

3866

02:50:47,770 --> 02:50:43,010

that are cracked and fractured and your

3867

02:50:50,461 --> 02:50:47,780

the end result is a pure solid portion

3868

02:50:53,620 --> 02:50:50,471

of the crystal is is the energy now

3869

02:50:57,310 --> 02:50:53,630

concentrated is it better that's uh

3870

02:51:04,631 --> 02:50:57,320

that's right yeah it is it is where'd

3871

02:51:05,921 --> 02:51:04,641

you come up with this idea see because

3872

02:51:12,490 --> 02:51:05,931

you facet stones

3873

02:51:16,801 --> 02:51:12,500

okay well then what's the answer see the

3874

02:51:20,500 --> 02:51:16,811

fractured parts need to be taken away to

3875

02:51:22,720 --> 02:51:20,510

concentrate the energy of the stone yeah

3876

02:51:24,850 --> 02:51:22,730

and Cassandra I'm looking at Twitter

3877

02:51:28,150 --> 02:51:24,860

everybody is as totally into what you're

3878

02:51:30,820 --> 02:51:28,160

saying Cassandra just said since the

3879

02:51:33,100 --> 02:51:30,830

ancient ancients faceted stones I can

3880

02:51:36,841 --> 02:51:33,110

only assume that they concluded that it

3881

02:51:39,400 --> 02:51:36,851

allowed the energies to be focused Karen

3882

02:51:41,080 --> 02:51:39,410

yeah Karen just jumped in she said

3883

02:51:43,360 --> 02:51:41,090

trying to find a point on a crystal that

3884

02:51:45,250 --> 02:51:43,370

is carvable or cut worthy is a lot

3885

02:51:49,631 --> 02:51:45,260

harder than it looks and I have to

3886

02:51:52,810 --> 02:51:49,641

assume that yes it's really really

3887

02:51:55,060 --> 02:51:52,820

really hard because I'm holding up this

3888

02:51:57,370 --> 02:51:55,070

huge chunk of I want everybody to look

3889

02:51:59,711 --> 02:51:57,380

this is a Lemurian quartz right here and

3890

02:52:00,341 --> 02:51:59,721

it is beautiful to look at right and

3891

02:52:03,250 --> 02:52:00,351

there it is

3892

02:52:05,320 --> 02:52:03,260

but if you're gonna cut into this and

3893

02:52:07,421 --> 02:52:05,330

and I'm looking because it's fractured

3894

02:52:10,060 --> 02:52:07,431

all over the place there's a section

3895

02:52:14,230 --> 02:52:10,070

here in the front where you could carve

3896

02:52:16,990 --> 02:52:14,240

something out of it but this would be if

3897

02:52:22,270 --> 02:52:17,000

you did do that this would be 1/4 the

3898

02:52:24,551 --> 02:52:22,280

size right yeah I don't know if I could

3899

02:52:25,720 --> 02:52:24,561

have to destroy this it's it's too

3900

02:52:28,720 --> 02:52:25,730

beautiful the way it is

3901

02:52:33,040 --> 02:52:28,730

have you heard of a Sunstone a what

3902

02:52:40,370 --> 02:52:33,050

stone a Sun stone no I have not what is

3903

02:52:47,960 --> 02:52:40,380

that the Sunstone is basically a

3904

02:52:50,990 --> 02:52:47,970

oh I'm trying to remember the name of it

3905

02:52:54,559 --> 02:52:51,000

but Ilham it literally only comes from

3906

02:52:56,590 --> 02:52:54,569

Oregon down south in Oregon and they

3907

02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:56,600

actually have a place where you can

3908

02:53:04,429 --> 02:53:00,720

where people can go and just the public

3909

02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:04,439

can go pick them up off the ground but

3910

02:53:10,280 --> 02:53:07,439

the ones that are really cool are the

3911

02:53:13,309 --> 02:53:10,290

ones that come from the minors down

3912

02:53:17,620 --> 02:53:13,319

there that are digging them but

3913

02:53:20,300 --> 02:53:17,630

basically it's a it's a beautiful

3914

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:20,310

yellowish looking stone yeah orange

3915

02:53:27,969 --> 02:53:22,319

yellow yeah it's beautiful I'm looking

3916

02:53:30,679 --> 02:53:27,979

at it here yeah it's absolutely gorgeous

3917

02:53:32,830 --> 02:53:30,689

it's only found in the United States

3918

02:53:39,439 --> 02:53:32,840

certain parts of the United States and

3919

02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:39,449

Norway that's it there are some stones

3920

02:53:44,210 --> 02:53:41,520

that come from Mexico also but they

3921

02:53:49,729 --> 02:53:44,220

don't have the what they call Schiller

3922

02:53:54,969 --> 02:53:49,739

which is iron that is is brought up with

3923

02:54:03,320 --> 02:53:54,979

them that gives them the peachy and/or

3924

02:54:05,210 --> 02:54:03,330

blue yellow red colors yeah yeah Wow

3925

02:54:07,969 --> 02:54:05,220

beautiful stone I've never heard of

3926

02:54:13,090 --> 02:54:07,979

Sunstone and what is what a really what

3927

02:54:17,320 --> 02:54:13,100

are its properties what does it do I

3928

02:54:23,090 --> 02:54:17,330

can't remember the name of its a year oh

3929

02:54:24,769 --> 02:54:23,100

shoot come on tonight this is live radio

3930

02:54:28,040 --> 02:54:24,779

you've got to stay with me it's live

3931

02:54:31,820 --> 02:54:28,050

radio what does it do and some of this

3932

02:54:35,450 --> 02:54:31,830

that is a beautiful I'm looking at a

3933

02:54:37,540 --> 02:54:35,460

faceted Oregon Sunstone right here look

3934

02:54:41,630 --> 02:54:37,550

at that yep

3935

02:54:46,969 --> 02:54:41,640

okay so some stones are also found in

3936

02:54:50,540 --> 02:54:46,979

Mexico and they are the ones in Mexico

3937

02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:50,550

are just like a slightly yellowish color

3938

02:54:57,580 --> 02:54:54,240

but they're bigger which is cool

3939

02:55:00,170 --> 02:54:57,590

and I've done several facets on the

3940

02:55:06,430 --> 02:55:00,180

Mexican Sunstone and they turned out

3941

02:55:10,850 --> 02:55:06,440

brilliant okay so the ones in Oregon are

3942

02:55:13,580 --> 02:55:10,860

mixed with different minerals and they

3943

02:55:20,270 --> 02:55:13,590

are they come in different colors you

3944

02:55:25,490 --> 02:55:20,280

can get blue green and red inside the

3945

02:55:30,320 --> 02:55:25,500

stone and then the whoever facets it has

3946

02:55:34,940 --> 02:55:30,330

to find out the best way to bring the

3947

02:55:37,690 --> 02:55:34,950

color up to the you know to the top of

3948

02:55:40,610 --> 02:55:37,700

the stone which is really really hard

3949

02:55:43,840 --> 02:55:40,620

I'm looking at it right here is whole

3950

02:55:48,290 --> 02:55:43,850

websites dedicated to Oregon Sun stones

3951

02:55:51,380 --> 02:55:48,300

Wow right and we have went down there

3952

02:55:53,300 --> 02:55:51,390

several times and literally went and

3953

02:55:59,990 --> 02:55:53,310

picked the Sun stones off the ground and

3954

02:56:05,630 --> 02:56:00,000

we bought a couple and I found a I think

3955

02:56:07,520 --> 02:56:05,640

it was a 24 karat Sun stone that I

3956

02:56:09,530 --> 02:56:07,530

didn't want to facet myself because I

3957

02:56:14,900 --> 02:56:09,540

didn't trust myself which was probably a

3958

02:56:17,690 --> 02:56:14,910

bad thing and then somebody I gave it to

3959

02:56:22,010 --> 02:56:17,700

somebody else and then they didn't want

3960

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,020

they didn't do it quite right so I'm

3961

02:56:27,050 --> 02:56:24,960

still gonna have to work on that and fix

3962

02:56:30,969 --> 02:56:27,060

it and that's it correctly

3963

02:56:34,730 --> 02:56:30,979

this is fascinating the Oregon Sunstone

3964

02:56:37,370 --> 02:56:34,740

the mines are located a small area seven

3965

02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:37,380

square miles in the high desert in Lake

3966

02:56:44,570 --> 02:56:39,600

County in Southern Oregon near the town

3967

02:56:47,540 --> 02:56:44,580

of plush the Sunstone formed in a lava

3968

02:56:50,330 --> 02:56:47,550

flow at an altitude of around 4600 feet

3969

02:56:52,250 --> 02:56:50,340

and their indication that Indian tribes

3970

02:56:54,500 --> 02:56:52,260

passing through the area had collected

3971

02:56:58,540 --> 02:56:54,510

Sun stones the first documented report

3972

02:57:02,210 --> 02:56:58,550

dates only to 1908 by the way when

3973

02:57:04,951 --> 02:57:02,220

mattered Bixby mineralogists from Salt

3974

02:57:07,681 --> 02:57:04,961

Lake City discovered a new deposit

3975

02:57:09,871 --> 02:57:07,691

in Southern Oregon the spectrum mine was

3976

02:57:14,161 --> 02:57:09,881

the first commercially operated Sunstone

3977

02:57:18,661 --> 02:57:14,171

mine in the state in 1987

3978

02:57:21,451 --> 02:57:18,671

yeah 1987 Sunstone was named the state

3979

02:57:23,131 --> 02:57:21,461

mineral for the state of Oregon there

3980

02:57:26,911 --> 02:57:23,141

you go I learned something every day I'm

3981

02:57:28,891 --> 02:57:26,921

fade to black tonight spectrum mine is

3982

02:57:30,901 --> 02:57:28,901

still there yeah I'm looking at a

3983

02:57:36,751 --> 02:57:30,911

picture of it right here it's totally

3984

02:57:41,731 --> 02:57:36,761

cool how close is there easy setting um

3985

02:57:43,801 --> 02:57:41,741

it's about three hours maybe okay I got

3986

02:57:45,871 --> 02:57:43,811

you that's fascinating

3987

02:57:48,121 --> 02:57:45,881

oh no wait no no it's longer that I'm

3988

02:57:54,121 --> 02:57:48,131

sorry I'm thinking that somewhere else

3989

02:57:56,970 --> 02:57:54,131

it's it's about seven eight hours no it

3990

02:57:58,431 --> 02:57:56,980

can't be you'd be being Colorado eight

3991

02:58:02,341 --> 02:57:58,441

hours later

3992

02:58:06,811 --> 02:58:02,351

well I'm traveling the highways you

3993

02:58:09,181 --> 02:58:06,821

would have to go from e said e you would

3994

02:58:12,481 --> 02:58:09,191

have to go east and then go down I

3995

02:58:16,231 --> 02:58:12,491

forget the highway name but then you go

3996

02:58:21,811 --> 02:58:16,241

down 94 and you would have to cut over

3997

02:58:23,791 --> 02:58:21,821

to at yeah yeah you might be right you

3998

02:58:28,981 --> 02:58:23,801

you might be right I don't think it's

3999

02:58:33,111 --> 02:58:28,991

eight hours but it's 20 miles so it's

4000

02:58:39,361 --> 02:58:33,121

about 80 miles from Eugene 80 miles east

4001  
02:58:41,671 --> 02:58:39,371  
little south you want to go east first

4002  
02:58:42,811 --> 02:58:41,681  
and then down yeah yeah but I'm looking

4003  
02:58:45,091 --> 02:58:42,821  
at it here it's right there in the

4004  
02:58:48,961 --> 02:58:45,101  
California Oregon border

4005  
02:58:50,881 --> 02:58:48,971  
yeah man I didn't know who knew listen

4006  
02:58:53,091 --> 02:58:50,891  
tonight I gotta jump out of here I got a

4007  
02:58:57,901 --> 02:58:53,101  
roll credits great show tonight

4008  
02:58:59,281 --> 02:58:57,911  
amazing show Eric is so cool litany yeah

4009  
02:59:01,321 --> 02:58:59,291  
absolutely

4010  
02:59:05,611 --> 02:59:01,331  
okay tonight you're a woman of many

4011  
02:59:09,091 --> 02:59:05,621  
words thank you have a great night thank

4012  
02:59:09,321 --> 02:59:09,101  
you so much tonight good night good

4013  
02:59:13,351 --> 02:59:09,331

night

4014

02:59:17,131 --> 02:59:13,361

Sunstone I didn't know never never never

4015

02:59:18,610 --> 02:59:17,141

knew never knew and that's why I'm

4016

02:59:21,820 --> 02:59:18,620

serious that's what there is

4017

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:21,830

I do this show I learned something every

4018

02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:24,800

single night I want to thank Eric rains

4019

02:59:30,280 --> 02:59:26,800

for coming in absolutely perfect

4020

02:59:32,290 --> 02:59:30,290

conversation tonight and his website and

4021

02:59:34,140 --> 02:59:32,300

we need to go the links are at Jimmy

4022

02:59:40,030 --> 02:59:34,150

Church radio comms right there

4023

02:59:41,770 --> 02:59:40,040

unleashing natural humanity dot-com paid

4024

02:59:43,450 --> 02:59:41,780

to Black's executive producers Rita

4025

02:59:46,091 --> 02:59:43,460

Camarillo and chokes produced by him J

4026  
02:59:48,370 --> 02:59:46,101  
palm Rene Dennis and Bob announces our

4027  
02:59:51,640 --> 02:59:48,380  
Steve harder gene veto a mark D Kovar

4028  
02:59:55,750 --> 02:59:51,650  
webmaster drew the geek music doug

4029  
02:59:59,320 --> 02:59:55,760  
aldrich intro space boy space boy

4030  
03:00:05,820 --> 02:59:59,330  
music.com betta black is produced by

4031  
03:00:08,591 --> 03:00:05,830  
kjsurya productions kedi ra the planet

4032  
03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:08,601  
broadcasts on a copyright of 2018 by

4033  
03:00:10,720 --> 03:00:10,160  
fade to black in the game changer

4034  
03:00:13,210 --> 03:00:10,730  
network

4035  
03:00:14,860 --> 03:00:13,220  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4036  
03:00:17,500 --> 03:00:14,870  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4037  
03:00:19,270 --> 03:00:17,510  
universe without written permission from

4038  
03:00:21,790 --> 03:00:19,280

fade to black or the game changer

4039

03:00:25,180 --> 03:00:21,800

network I'm you know Jimmy Church follow

4040

03:00:27,250 --> 03:00:25,190

me on twitter @jj church radio want to

4041

03:00:29,591 --> 03:00:27,260

remind everybody tomorrow night right

4042

03:00:32,530 --> 03:00:29,601

here it's Feiner night with Jon

4043

03:00:35,449 --> 03:00:32,540

Rappoport and our special guest are you

4044

03:00:37,340 --> 03:00:35,459

ready Jason quit

4045

03:00:40,550 --> 03:00:37,350

it's gonna help me man the phones all

4046

03:00:52,990 --> 03:00:40,560

night tomorrow night until then I want